

# INDEX

References are to CFR titles and sections (*bold italic number is title followed by section or part number*). Alphabetization is word-by-word (e.g., “P visas” precedes “Parole”).

## A

### A visas (diplomats)

- adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status
- change of status, special provisions, **8:248.3(c)**
- class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**
- diplomatic passport requirements for applicants, **22:41.104(d)**
- employment authorization, **8:274a.12(b)(1)–(2)**, **274a.12(c)(1)**
- foreign government officials, **22:41.26**
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(a)**
- in transit, **8:212.1(f)(3)**, **1212.1(f)(3)**

### Abandonment

- unlawful or unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.37(b)**

*ABC. See American Baptist Churches class members*

### Abduction

- visa eligibility exception for child involved in international child abduction, **22:40.103**

### Abused spouses and children

- See also* T visas; U visas
- immigrant visas
  - self-petition by child of abusive citizen or LPR, **8:204.2(e)**
  - self-petition by spouse of abusive citizen or LPR, **8:204.2(c)**
- sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children. *See* Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children

*Academic students. See* Foreign students; F visas; J visas

### Access to records

- advance electronic information, **19:103.31a**
- air, truck, and rail cargo, **19:103.31a**
- confidential commercial information, **19:103.22(h)**
- decisions
  - correct value, classification, or rate, **19:175.22(b)**
  - incorrect value, classification, or rate, **19:175.22(a)**
  - notice, publication, **19:175.31**
  - notice of desire to contest, **19:175.23**, **175.24**
  - notice of desire to contest, following publication, **19:175.24**
  - notice of publication, **19:175.31**
  - publication, **19:175.22**

- demand for information in legal proceedings, **19:103.21–103.27**
- administrative proceedings, **19:103.22**
- adverse rulings, **19:103.25**
- in camera inspection, **19:103.21(i)**
- civil proceedings, **19:103.22**
- criminal proceedings, **19:103.26**
- decision not made prior to time response to demand required, **19:103.24**
- definitions, **19:103.21(b)–(d)**
- disclosures, **19:103.21(e)–(g)**
- factors to consider, **19:103.23**
- failure to follow procedures, **19:103.21(h)**
- foreign proceedings, **19:103.27**
- purpose of regulations, **19:103.21(a)**
- DHS
  - FOIA procedures, **19:103.2**
  - Privacy Act procedures, **19:103.3**
- D visas attestation information, **20:655.550**
- enforcement, **19:161.0–161.16**
- compromise of government claims, **19:161.5**
- Customs Service, **19:161.2(a)**
- informants
  - advising of eligibility for compensation, **19:161.14**
  - claims for compensation, **19:161.16**
  - confidentiality, **19:161.15**
  - eligibility for compensation, **19:161.12**
  - other agencies, **19:161.2**
  - scope of provisions, **19:161.0**
- finances, penalties, and forfeitures, **19:103.32**
- FOIA. *See* Freedom of Information Act
- foreign agencies, release of information to, **19:103.33**
- H-1B visas, **20:655.760(a)**
- importer security filing information, **19:103.31a**
- informants
  - advising of eligibility for compensation, **19:161.14**
  - claims for compensation, **19:161.16**
  - confidentiality, **19:161.15**
  - eligibility for compensation, **19:161.12**
- petitions
  - contents, **19:175.12**
  - filing, **19:175.11**
  - inspections, **19:175.21(b)**
  - notice, **19:175.21(a)**
  - scope of regulations, **19:175.0**
- port of entry procedure
  - character and description of merchandise, **19:175.25(a)**

- further notice, **19:175.25(c)**
- liquidation, notice of, **19:175.25(b)**
- Privacy Act. *See* Privacy Act
- public reading rooms, **19:103.1**
- sanctions for improper actions, **19:103.34**
- scope of regulations, **19:103.0**
- summary statistical reports, **19:103.31**
- value, classification, or rate
  - contents of request, **19:175.2**
  - correct value, classification, or rate, **19:175.22(b)**
  - domestic interested parties, **19:175.3**
  - incorrect value, classification, or rate, **19:175.22(a)**
  - submission of request, **19:175.1**
- vessel cargo, **19:103.31a**
- vessel manifests, **19:103.31**

### Acquisitions

- H-1B visas, **20:655.730(e)**

### Adjustment of status

- application, **8:245.2**, **1245.2**
- asylees, **8:209.2**, **1209.2**
  - abandonment of asylum application presumed, **8:208.14(g)**, **1208.14(g)**
- cancellation of adjustment for non-LPRs, **8:240.21**, **1240.21**
- cancellation of removal and, **8:1240.20**, **1240.21**
- Chinese nationals, adjustment under PL 102-404, **8:1245.9**
- concurrent applications to overcome grounds of inadmissibility, **8:245.1(f)**, **1245.1(f)**
- conditional basis of status, **8:245.1(h)**, **1245.1(h)**
- definitions, **8:245.1(d)**, **1245.1(d)**
- diplomats, **8:245.3**, **247.1–247.14**, **1245.3**
- documentary requirements, **8:245.4**, **1245.4**
- eligibility, **8:245.1**, **1245.1**
- employment authorization, **8:274a.12(c)(9)**
- employment-based immigrant visas, **8:245.25**
- evidence of physical presence, **8:245.22**, **1245.22**
- grandfathered aliens, §245(i) relief, **8:245.10**, **1245.10**
- Haitians, adjustment under HRIFA, **8:245.15**, **1245.15**
- health care workers, **8:1245.14**
- interviews, **8:245.6**, **1245.6**
- IRCA legalization, **8:245a.3**
- K visa holders, **8:214.2(k)(6)**, **245.1(i)**, **1245.1(i)**

- legalization. *See* Family Unity Program; IRCA; LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments  
to LPR, **8:245.1–245.24**, 1245.1–1245.22  
medical examination, **8:245.5**, 1245.5  
NACARA, adjustment by Cuban and Nicaraguan parolees, **8:1245.13**  
Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) asylees, **8:209.2(a)(3)**, 1209.2(a)(3)  
nurses, **8:1245.1(e)(2)**  
physicians and FMGs  
serving medically underserved areas, **8:245.18**, 1245.18  
special immigrants, **8:245.1(e)(1)**, 1245.1(e)(1)  
Polish and Hungarian parolees, adjustment under IIRAIRA, **8:1245.12**  
priority dates, **8:245.1(g)**, 1245.1(g)  
refugees, **8:209.1**, 1209.1  
rescission of, **8:246.1–246.9**, 1246.1–1246.9  
appeals, **8:246.7**, 1246.7  
hearing, **8:246.5**, 1246.5  
IJ authority, **8:246.4**, 1246.4  
notice, **8:246.1**, 1246.1  
surrender of green card, **8:246.9**, 1246.9  
S nonimmigrants, **8:245.11**, 1245.11  
Soviet and Indochinese parolees, **8:245.7**, 1245.7  
special agricultural workers, **8:210.5**  
special immigrants, members of Armed Forces, **8:245.8**, 1245.8  
Syrian adjustment, **8:1245.20**  
T nonimmigrants, **8:212.18**, 245.23  
§245(i) relief, **8:245.10**, 1245.10  
U nonimmigrants, **8:245.24**  
Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian adjustment under PL 106-429, **8:245.21**, 1245.21
- Administrative law judge proceedings**  
D visas, **20:655.645**  
administrative record, **20:655.660**  
attorney's fees not to be awarded, **20:655.675**  
burden of proof, **20:655.645(e)**  
computation of time, **20:655.640**  
decision and order, **20:655.650**  
notice to Attorney General and ETA, **20:655.655(b)**  
request for hearing, **20:655.630**  
rules of practice for, **20:655.635**  
Secretary's review of decision, **20:655.655**  
service of decision, **20:655.650(c)**  
service of pleadings and documents, **20:655.640**  
fraud hearings, **6:13.18**  
H-1B visas, **20:655.820–655.850**  
administrative record, **20:655.850**  
appeal of decision, **20:655.845**  
computation of time, **20:655.830(c)**  
conduct of, **20:655.835**  
decision and order, **20:655.840**  
notice to ETA and DHS of decision, **20:655.855**  
request for hearing, **20:655.820**  
rules of practice for, **20:655.825**  
service of pleadings or documents, **20:655.830**
- H-1C visas  
appeals of decisions, **20:655.1245**  
computation of time, **20:655.1230**  
conduct of, **20:655.1235**  
decisions, **20:655.1240**  
rules of practice for, **20:655.1225**  
Office of Administrative Law Judges.  
*See* Office of Administrative Law Judges  
unlawful or unfair employment practices proceedings. *See* Employment
- Administrative record**  
D visas, **20:655.660**  
H-1B visas, **20:655.850**  
H-1C visas, **20:655.1250**
- Administrative review.** *See* Appeal and review; *substantive headings*
- Administrative services**  
fees, **22:22.1**
- Admission and admissibility**  
*See also* Expedited removal; Immigrants; Inspection; Nonimmigrant visas (NIVs); Removal and removal proceedings; *specific visa types*  
bond or cash deposit, admission upon giving, **8:213.1**  
conditional permanent residents, admission of, **8:235.11**, 1235.11  
criminal and related grounds of inadmissibility, waivers, **8:212.7**, 1212.7  
expedited removal. *See* Expedited removal  
Global Entry program, **8:235.12**  
health and medically related grounds of inadmissibility  
appeal, **8:235.6(b)**, 1235.6(b)  
waivers, **8:212.4(e)**, 212.7(b), 1212.4(e), 1212.7(b)  
inspection. *See* Inspection  
international conference attendees, **8:212.4(d)**  
LIFE Act legalization, **8:245a.18**  
nonimmigrant req'ts for admission  
Guam, aliens entering from, **8:212.1(e)**, 1212.1(e)  
Guam-CNMI Visa Waiver Program, **8:212.1(q)**, 1212.1(q)  
spouses and children of U.S. citizens, **8:212.1(h)**, 1212.1(h)  
S visa holders, **8:212.1(m)**, 1212.1(m)  
T-2 to T-4 visa holders, **8:212.1(o)**, 1212.1(o)  
treaty traders and investors, **8:212.1(l)**, 1212.1(l)  
U-1 to U-5 visa holders, **8:212.1(p)**  
parole. *See* Parole
- pre-April 1, 1997 hearings. *See* Deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings)  
presumption of lawful admission, **8:101.1–101.2**, 1101.1–1101.2  
public charge inadmissibility. *See* Public charge  
reapplication for admission after removal or departure at government expense, **8:212.2**, 1212.2  
returning residents, **8:211.4**, 1211.4  
security-grounds for inadmissibility, **8:235.8**, 1235.8  
TPS applicants, applicability of inadmissibility grounds, **8:244.3**, 1244.3  
unauthorized entry, prevention efforts by owners of railroad lines, bridges, and toll roads, **8:271.1**  
Visa Waiver Program, **8:217.4**  
withdrawal of application for admission, **8:235.4**, 1235.4
- Adoption**  
accreditation and approval of adoptions services, **22:96.12–96.17**  
authorized adoption service providers, **22:96.12**  
child welfare services, exemption for, **22:96.13(b)**  
decisions on applications, **22:96.57–96.60**  
duration of validity, **22:96.60**  
effective date, **22:96.17**  
evaluation of applicants for, **22:96.23–96.27**  
examples, **22:96.15**  
first-time application procedures, **22:96.19**  
homes studies and child background studies, exemption for, **22:96.13(a)**  
legal services, exemption for, **22:96.13(c)**  
providing adoption services using other providers, **22:96.14**  
public domestic authorities, **22:96.16**  
renewal, **22:96.62–96.63**  
scope, **22:96.18**
- accrediting entities  
access to information and documents, **22:96.25**  
adverse action by, **22:96.74–96.79**  
agreement with Secretary, **22:96.9**  
authorities and responsibilities of, **22:96.7**  
debarment period, **22:96.86**  
designated by Secretary, **22:96.4**  
dissemination and reporting by, **22:96.90–96.93**  
fees, **22:96.8**  
nonprofit nature of, **22:96.5**  
oversight of, **22:96.81–96.88**  
performance criteria of, **22:96.6**  
protection of information and documents by, **22:96.26**  
public entities as, **22:96.5**

- reapplication after temporary debarment, 22:96.86
- review of complaint against accredited agencies and approved persons, 22:96.71
- routine oversight by, 22:96.65–96.66
- Secretary's response to actions by, 22:96.82
- selection of, 22:96.20
- suspension and cancellation of designation of, 22:96.10
- suspension or cancellation of accreditation granted by, 22:96.83
- adoptive parents, preparation and training in incoming cases, 22:96.48
- adverse action by accrediting entities, 22:96.74–96.79
- budget for agency, 22:96.33
- case tracking and data management, 22:96.43
- child background studies
  - exemption from accreditation and approval of adoptions services, 22:96.13(a)
  - in outgoing Convention case, 22:97.3
  - in outgoing Convention cases, 22:96.53
- child buying, prohibition on, 22:96.36
- citizenship, acquisition of. *See* Citizenship and nationality
- communication and coordination functions
  - in incoming cases, 22:96.52
  - in outgoing Convention cases, 22:96.55
- complaints
  - accrediting entity's review of complaint against accredited agencies and approved persons, 22:96.71
  - Complaint Registry, operation of, 22:96.70
  - filing against accredited agencies and approved persons, 22:96.69
  - oversight through review of, 22:96.68–96.72
  - procedures for responding to, 22:96.41
  - referral to Secretary, 22:96.72
- corporate governance and structure, 22:96.31–96.32
- decisions on applications for accreditation or approval, 22:96.57–96.60
- definitions, 22:96.2
- education and experience requirements for social service personnel, 22:96.37
- ethical practices and responsibilities, 22:96.35–96.36
- evaluation of applicants for accreditation and approval, 22:96.23–96.27
- fee policies and procedures, 22:96.40
- financial and risk management, 22:96.33–96.34
- Hague Convention, 8:204.300–204.314; 22:42.24, 97
- appeal of denial, 8:204.314
- application for adoption certificate or custody declaration, 22:97.2
- certification of compliance where final adoption occurs in U.S., 22:97.5
- child background studies, 22:97.3
- classification as immediate relative, 8:204.306
- definitions, 8:204.301; 22:97.1
- Form I-800A/800, 8:204.307–204.313
- habitual residence, determination of, 8:204.303
- home study requirements, 8:204.311
- improper inducement, 8:204.304
- issuance of adoption certificate or custody declaration, 22:97.4
- record retention, 22:98
- reporting on children emigrating from U.S., 22:99
- service providers, role of, 8:204.302
- state preadoption requirements, 8:204.305
- homes studies
  - exemption from accreditation and approval of adoptions services, 22:96.13(a)
  - incoming cases, preparation for, 22:96.47
- incoming cases, standards for, 22:96.47–96.52
- information disclosure, 22:96.39
- Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000 (IAA), 22:96
- judicial review of adverse action by accrediting entities, 22:96.79
- licensing and corporate governance, 22:96.30–96.32
- medical and social information in incoming cases, 22:96.49
- monitoring until final adoption in incoming cases, 22:96.50
- orphan petitions (non-Convention cases), 8:204.3
- outgoing Convention cases, standards for, 22:96.53–96.55
- reporting on children emigrating from U.S., 22:99
- verification requirements, 22:97.3
- placement standards in outgoing Convention cases, 22:96.54
- post-adoption services in incoming cases, 22:96.51
- primary provider in Convention adoption cases, 22:96.44
- professional qualifications and training for employees, 22:96.37–96.38
- prospective adoptive parent acting on own behalf, 22:96.13(d)
- purpose of regulations, 22:96.1
- quality control, 22:96.39
- record disclosure, 22:96.42
- record retention, 22:96.42
- intercountry adoption Convention records, 22:98
- renewal of accreditation or approval, 22:96.62–96.63
- replacement visa for adoptees, 22:42.74(c)
- routine oversight by accrediting agencies, 22:96.65–96.66
- service planning and delivery, 22:96.44–96.46
- state licensing, 22:96.30
- supervised providers
  - in foreign countries, 22:96.46
  - in United States, 22:96.45
- temporary accreditation, 22:96.95–96.111
- training requirements for social service personnel, 22:96.38
- Advanced degrees, alien professionals with**
  - See also* Exceptional ability aliens; Specialty occupations requiring specialized knowledge
  - employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32(b)
  - immigrant visas (E21), 22:42.11
- Advance parole**
  - asylum applicants, 8:208.8
  - effect of returning to country of claimed persecution, 8:1208.8(b)
  - need for advance parole, 8:1208.8(a)
  - cancellation of removal and suspension of deportation applicants, 8:240.21(b)(5)
  - Chinese national adjustment, 8:1245.9(k)
  - documentation issued for, 8:212.5(f)
  - documents, 8:223.1–223.3
  - HRIFA adjustment, 8:245.15(t), 1245.15(t)
  - IRCA legalization, 8:245a.2(n), 245a.4(b)(14)
  - LIFE legalization, 8:245a.13(e)
  - NACARA adjustment, 8:1245.13(k)
  - S nonimmigrants, 8:1245.11(f)
  - special agricultural workers (SAWs), 8:210.4(b)(2)
  - status and benefits, 8:210.4
  - Syrian adjustment, 8:1245.20(g)
  - termination of, 8:212.5(e)
  - T nonimmigrants, 8:245.23(j)
  - TPS applicants, 8:244.15, 1244.15
  - U nonimmigrants, 8:245.24(j)
  - Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian adjustment, 8:245.21(i), 1245.21(i)
- Adverse effects of hiring aliens**
  - H-1C visas (registered nurses), 20:655.1112
  - labor certification for visas, 22:40.51(b)(2)
- Advertising**
  - H-2B post-acceptance requirements, 20:655.41
  - labor certification recruitment, 20:656.17(f), 656.21

**Affidavits**

motion for summary decision in unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.38(b)**

**Affidavits of support**

accompanying or following-to-join aliens, **8:213a.2(g)**  
 actions for reimbursement, **8:213a.4**  
 change of address, **8:213a.3**  
 commencement and termination of support obligations, **8:213a.2(e)**  
 congressional reports, **8:213a.4(c)**  
 definitions, **8:213a.1**  
 fees, **22:22.1**  
 immigrant visas, **22:40.41(a)(7)**  
 legal effect, **8:213a.2(d)**  
 means-tested public benefits, **8:213a.4(b)**  
 reimbursement requests, **8:213a.4(a)**  
 relationship of Part 213a to other affidavits of support, **8:213a.5**  
 sponsors and sponsorship requirements, **8:213a.2(b)–(c)**  
 use of, **8:213a.2**  
 withdrawal of Form I-864 and I-864A, **8:213a.2(f)**

**Afghan special immigrant visas**

no application fee, **22:22.1**

**Age**

child's age for valid immigrant visa, **22:42.72(d)**

**Agents.** *See* Attorneys and representatives

**Aggravated felons**

asylum and withholding applicants ineligible to proceedings under INA §240, **8:208.2(c)(2)(ii)**, **1208.2(c)(2)(ii)**  
 expedited removal of, **8:238.1**, **1238.1**

**Agricultural workers.** *See* H-2A visas; Special agricultural workers (SAWs)

**Agriculture Department (USDA)**

Tick Inspectors allowed to carry and use firearms, **28:0.64-3**

**AIDS/HIV**

admission, application for exercise of discretion under §212(d)(3), **8:212.4(f)**, **1212.4(f)**

**Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)**

refugee cash assistance, **45:400.45–400.69**

**Aircraft**

air marshals, INS officers and employees as, **28:0.105(j)**  
 aviation training, **28:105.10–105.14.** *See also* Aviation training for aliens

**Airlines/airplanes.** *See* Common carriers

**Airports**

designation and landing requirements, **8:234.1–234.4**  
 Global Entry program, **8:235.12**

**Alaska exception**

D visas. *See* D visas

**Aliens lawfully present**

*See also* Unlawful presence for purposes of applying for Social Security benefits, **8:1.3**

**Alien smuggling**

relief from removal under INA §237(a)(1)(E)(iii) [former §241], **8:1240.11(d)**, **1240.49(d)**

**Aliens previously removed.** *See* Previously removed aliens

**ALJ proceedings.** *See* Administrative law judge proceedings

**Allegiance oath.** *See* Naturalization

**Ambassadors**

diplomatic visas, **22:41.26(c)(1)**  
 official visas, **22:41.27(c)(1)**

**Amerasian children**

of U.S. citizen, **8:204.4**

**Amerasian immigrants**

visas for, **22:42.11**

**American Baptist Churches class members**

asylum interviews, **8:240.67–240.68**, **1240.67–1240.68**  
 suspension of deportation and cancellation of removal, **8:240.60–240.70**, **1240.60–1240.70**

**American Indians**

born in Canada, **8:289.1–289.3**, **22:42.1(f)**  
 admission for permanent residence, **8:289.2**, **289.3**  
 definition, **8:289.1**  
 identity cards, **22:53.2(b)(5)**  
 scope of examination at port of entry American Indian Cards, **8:235.1(b)(6)**  
 holders of tribal documents, **8:235.1(b)(7)**, **235.1(e)**

**Amicus curiae**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.24**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.17**

**Amnesty**

effect on crimes involving moral turpitude, **22:40.21(a)(5)**  
 multiple criminal convictions, **22:40.22(c)**

**Animal Welfare Act**

actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Answers**

fraud civil remedies, **6:13.9–13.11**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.9**

**APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation) Business Travel Card, 8:235.13****Appeal and review**

*See also* Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA); *specific visa types*  
 adoptions, appeal from denial of Form I-800 or I-800A, **8:204.314**  
 adoption services, adverse action by accrediting entities, **22:96.79**  
 application denied, reopening or reconsideration of, **8:103.5**  
 audio-visual materials, certification and authentication, **22:61.7**  
 Convention Against Torture, judicial review of claims, **8:208.18(e)**, **1208.18(e)**  
 deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings), **8:1240.53**  
 detention. *See* Detention and custody  
 DMV facilities employees, **6:37.45(c)**  
 document fraud cases. *See* Document fraud  
 exchange visitor program  
   of sanctions, **22:62.50(g)**  
   of suspension of program, **22:62.50(g)–(h)**  
 of exclusion order, **8:1240.37**  
 fraud or misrepresentation action, **6:13.39**, **13.42**  
 Freedom of Information Act, **6:5.8**  
 H-1B visas, ALJ decision, **20:655.845**  
 H-1C visas, **20:655.1135**  
 administrative record, **20:655.1250**  
 Administrator's findings, **20:655.1220**  
 of ALJ decisions, **20:655.1245**  
 BALCA decision, **20:655.1135(i)**  
 H-2A agricultural workers, labor certification, **20:655.171**  
 health and medically related grounds of inadmissibility, **8:235.6(b)**, **1235.6(b)**  
 HRIFA adjustment of status determinations, **8:245.15(v)**, **1245.15(v)**  
 of naturalization, **8:316.14(b)(2)**  
 judicial review of, **8:310.5**, **336.9**  
 NED denials of information requests, **22:66.5(a)(2)**  
 pre-removal-order detention, **8:236.1(d)**, **1236.1(d)**  
 Privacy Act, **6:5.25**  
 relative visa petition, BIA denial based on failure to establish bona fide marriage, single level of appellate review, **8:1204.1**  
 reopening or reconsideration of case, **8:103.5**  
 rescission of adjustment of status, **8:246.7**, **1246.7**  
 temporary protected status, **8:244.10–244.11**, **1244.10–1244.11**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings  
   final agency order under §274B, **28:68.57**

- final agency order under §274A or 274C, **8:68.56**
- unlawful employment cases. *See* Unlawful employment
- voluntary departure (VD), **8:240.25(e)**
- Appearance**
- immigrant visa applications, personal appearance of applicant, **22:42.62(a)**
  - nonimmigrant visa applicants to appear personally, **22:41.102**
  - waiver in unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.37**
  - waiver of nonimmigrant visa applicants to appear personally
    - consular officers, **22:41.102(b)**
    - national interest, **22:41.102(c)**
    - precluded, **22:41.102(e)**
    - unusual or exigent circumstances, **22:41.102(d)**
- Applications**
- See also substantive headings*
- Generally, **8:103.2–103.10, 1103.3–1103.7**
  - denials, appeals, and precedent decisions, **8:103.3, 1103.3**
  - fees. *See* Fees
  - request for further action, **8:103.9**
- Armed forces, foreign state**
- diplomatic visas, **22:41.26(c)(1)**
  - NATO member's military personnel coming to U.S. on official business exempt from passport or visa requirements, **22:41.1(d), 41.1(e)**
  - visa classification, **22:41.25**
  - naturalization of former citizens who lost citizenship through service in foreign-state armed forces, **8:327.1–327.2**
  - on official business in U.S., nonimmigrant documentation, **22:41.3(e)**
- Armed Forces of the U.S.**
- alien members coming to U.S. on official business
    - exempt from passport or visa requirements, **22:41.1(a)**
    - immigrant visas not required, **22:42.1(b)**
    - passports not required, **22:42.2(f)**
  - alien members recruited abroad, employment-based preference immigrant status, **22:42.32(d)(7)**
  - criminal actions, role of Criminal Division, DOJ, **28:0.55(k)**
  - employment authorization, **8:274a.12(d)**
  - ineligible for citizenship when departure from U.S. to avoid, **22:40.82**
  - naturalization
    - eligibility after service during specific periods of hostilities, **8:329.1–329.2**
    - application and evidence, **8:329.4**
  - Philippine natives serving in WWII, **8:329.5**
  - eligibility for persons with one year of service, **8:328.1–328.2**
    - application procedure, **8:328.4**
  - ineligibility for aliens who obtained exemption from service, **8:315.1–315.5**
  - ineligibility of naturalization for aliens who obtained exemption, **8:315.1–315.5**
  - posthumous citizenship, **8:392.1–392.4**
  - spouse, physical presence of, **8:316.6**
  - widow(er)s of servicemembers, eligibility for, **8:319.3**
  - scope of examination at port of entry, **8:235.1(b)(3)**
    - alien members of U.S. armed forces, **8:235.1(c)**
  - special immigrant status for servicemembers, **8:204.9, 245.8, 1245.8**
- Arrest, power and authority to**
- border patrols and immigration enforcement officers, **8:287.5(c), 287.8(c)**
  - DOS fees for visits, **22:22.1**
- Arrest warrants**
- border patrol and immigration enforcement officers executing, **8:287.5(e)(2)–(3)**
  - inadmissible and deportable aliens, **8:236.1(b), 1236.1(b)**
  - notice to appear (NTA) regarded as, **8:318.1**
  - service for nonimmigration violations, **8:287.5(e)(4)**
- Arrival and departure manifests.** *See* Common carriers
- Arriving aliens**
- See also specific scenarios*
- detention of arriving aliens for physical and mental examinations, **8:232.3**
- Artists.** *See* P visas
- Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Business Travel Card,** **8:235.13**
- Assistance in locating U.S. citizen overseas**
- DOS fees, **22:22.1**
- Asylum**
- See also Refugees*
- Generally, **8:208.1–208.31, 1208.1–1208.31**
  - ABC* class members, **8:240.67–240.68, 1240.67–1240.68**
  - adjustment of status, **8:209.1, 209.2, 1209.2**
    - abandonment of asylum application presumed, **8:208.14(g), 1208.14(g)**
  - applications, **8:208.3–208.4, 1208.3–1208.4**
  - amendments, **8:208.4(c), 1208.4(c)**
  - approval, denial, referral, or dismissal, **8:208.14, 1208.14**
  - frivolous applications, **8:208.20, 1208.20**
  - locations for filing, **8:208.4(b), 1208.4(b)**
  - mandatory denials, **8:208.13(c), 1208.13(c)**
  - one-year filing deadline, **8:208.4(a)(2), 1208.4(a)(2)**
  - changed circumstances affecting eligibility, **8:208.4(a)(4), 1208.4(a)(4)**
  - confidentiality, disclosure of information, **8:208.6, 1208.6**
  - Convention Against Torture. *See* Convention Against Torture (CAT)
  - cooperative agreements, **8:208.4(a)(6), 1003.42(h), 1208.4(a)(6), 1240.11(g)–(h)**
  - decisions, **8:208.19, 1208.19**
    - reliance on information provided by other agencies or organizations, **8:208.12, 1208.12**
  - DOS comments on applicant's eligibility, **8:208.11, 1208.11**
  - duty of DHS upon request for asylum or withholding, **8:208.5, 1208.5**
  - eligibility, **8:208.12, 1208.13**
  - employment authorization, **8:208.7, 274a.12(a)(5), 274a.12(c)(8), 1208.7**
  - expedited removal, claims of fear or persecution or asylee or refugee status, **8:235.3(b)(4)–(5), 1235.3(b)(4)–(5)**
  - firm resettlement, **8:208.15, 1208.15**
  - general provisions, **8:208.1, 1208.1**
  - Guam, **8:1208.2(c)(1)(vii)–(viii)**
  - inspection, referral to IJ, **8:235.6, 1235.6**
  - INS responsibilities for applications, **28:0.105(k)**
  - internal relocation, reasonableness of, **8:208.13(b)(3), 1208.13(b)(3)**
  - interviews
    - failure to appear, **8:208.10, 1208.10**
    - procedure, **8:208.9, 1208.9**
    - jurisdiction, **8:1208.2**
  - Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), **8:208.1(a)(2), 208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv), 208.4(a)(2)(ii), 208.5(a) & (b)(1)(iii), 208.30(a) & (e)(2), 209.2(a)(3), 1208.1(a)(2), 1208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv) & (vii)–(viii), 1208.4(a)(2)(ii), 1208.5(a) & (b)(1)(iii)**
  - adjustment of status, **8:1209.2(a)(3)**
  - credible-fear determinations, **8:1208.30(a)**
  - one-year filing deadline. *See this heading:* applications
  - persecution
    - credible-fear determinations, **8:208.30–208.31, 1208.30–1208.31**
    - immigration court procedure, **8:1003.42**

past persecution, **8:208.13(b)(1)**, 1208.13(b)(1)  
 well-founded fear, **8:208.13(b)(2)**, 1208.13(b)(2)  
 prior denial of application, **8:1208.4(a)(3)**  
 procedural rules, **8:208.2(c)(3)**, 1208.2(c)(3)  
 refugees. *See* Refugees  
 removal proceedings  
   effect of asylum grant, **8:208.22**, 1208.22  
   immigration court procedure once claimed, **8:1240.11(c)**, 1240.33  
   ineligibility for proceedings under INA §240, **8:208.2(c)**, 1208.2(c)  
 restoration of status if asylum not granted, **8:208.23**, 1208.23  
 spouse and children of asylee, admission of, **8:208.21**, 1208.21  
 stowaways, **8:241.11(d)**  
 termination, **8:208.24**  
   for arriving aliens, **8:208.24(g)**, 1208.24(g)  
   of asylum, **8:208.24(a)**, 1208.24(a)  
   of derivative status, **8:208.24(d)**, 1208.24(d)  
   by IJ or BIA, **8:208.24(f)**, 1208.24(f)  
   procedure, **8:208.24(c)**, 1208.24(c)  
   removal proceedings, **8:208.24(e)**, 1208.24(e)  
   of withholding of deportation or removal, **8:208.24(b)**  
 training of asylum officers, **8:208.1(b)**, 1208.1(b)  
 travel restrictions, **8:208.8**, 1208.8

**Athletes**

*See also* P visas  
 substitution of beneficiaries, **8:214.2(h)(6)(viii)**  
 traded professional H-2B athletes, **8:214.2(h)(6)(vii)**  
 visas (P nonimmigrant), **22:41.56**

**Attestations**

fashion models and specialty occupations. *See* H-1B visas  
 labor certification. *See* Labor certification (LC)  
 longshore work performed by alien crewmembers. *See* D visas  
 registered nurses (H-1A visas). *See* H-1A visas  
 registered nurses (H-1C visas). *See* H-1C visas  
 students working off-campus. *See* F visas

**Attorney General**

*See also* Justice Department (DOJ)  
 action upon receipt of notice (D visas), **20:655.655(c)**  
 BIA referral of cases to AG, **8:1003.1(h)**  
 decisions as precedents, **8:103.10**

Immigration Emergency Fund responsibilities, **28:65.83**, 65.84  
 review of unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.55**

**Attorneys and representatives**

accredited representatives, suspension and reinstatement, **8:1003.107(c)**  
 appearances, **8:292.4**, 1292.4  
 conduct of practitioners and recognized organizations, **8:1292.3**  
 fees. *See* Attorney's fees  
 free legal service providers  
   applications to be provider, **8:1003.63**  
   approval or denial, **8:1003.64**  
   changes in information or status, **8:1003.66**  
   definitions, **8:1003.61**  
   list, **8:1003.61**  
   qualifications, **8:1003.62**  
   removal of attorney or organization from list, **8:1003.65**  
 before immigration courts, **8:1003.16–1003.17**  
 interpretation of rules regarding, **8:292.6**, 1292.6  
 labor certification, representation by agents or attorneys, **20:656.10(b)**  
 organizations qualified for recognition, **8:292.2**  
 recognized organizations, **8:1292.11–1292.20**  
 accreditation of representatives, **8:1292.12**  
 administrative review of denied requests for reconsideration, **8:1292.18**  
 administrative termination of recognition and accreditation, **8:1292.17**  
 application for recognition or accreditation of representatives, **8:1292.13**  
 complaints against organizations and representatives, **8:1292.19**  
 extension of recognition and accreditation to multiple offices, **8:1292.15**  
 notice posting, **8:1292.14**  
 procedure, **8:1292.11**  
 renewal of recognition and accreditation, **8:1292.16**  
 reporting and recordkeeping requirements, **8:1292.14**  
 roster of, **8:1292.20**  
 registration requirements, **8:1292.1(f)**  
 representation of others, **8:292.1**, 1292.1  
 rules of professional conduct  
   practice before BIA and immigration courts, **8:1003.101–1003.111**  
   appearance after reinstatement, **8:1003.107(d)**  
   complaints, **8:1003.104**  
   confidentiality, **8:1003.108**  
   duty to notify EOIR of conviction or discipline, **8:1003.103(c)**

government attorneys, discipline of, **8:1003.109**  
 hearing and disposition, **8:1003.106**  
 immediate suspension and summary discipline, **8:1003.103(a)–(b)**  
 interim suspension, **8:1003.111**  
 Notice of Intent to Discipline, **8:1003.105**  
 reinstatement, **8:1003.107**  
 sanction of recognized organizations, **8:1003.110**  
 sanctions, **8:1003.101–1003.111**  
 practice before DHS, **8:292.3**, 1292.3  
 complaints, **8:292.3(d)**  
 confidentiality, **8:292.3(h)**  
 duty to notify DHS of conviction or discipline, **8:292.3(c)**  
 government attorneys, discipline of, **8:292.3(i)**  
 hearing and disposition, **8:292.3(f)**  
 immediate suspension and summary discipline, **8:292.3(c)**  
 Notice of Intent to Discipline, **8:292.3(e)**  
 referral to state or federal disciplinary authorities, **8:292.3(g)**  
 reinstatement, **8:292.3(f)**  
 sanctions, **8:292.3(a)–(b)**  
 service of process, **8:292.5**, 1292.5  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.33**

**Attorney's fees**

D visas, **20:655.675**  
 H-1C visas, **20:655.1260**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.52(c)(9)**, 68.52(d)(6), 68.52(e)(4)

**Au pairs**

exchange visitor program, **22:62.31**

**Audio-visual materials, trade in**

Generally, **22:61**  
 certification and authentication criteria, **22:61.3**  
 consultation with subject matter specialists, **22:61.6**  
 coordination with U.S. Customs Service, **22:61.8**  
 definitions, **22:61.2**  
 exports, certification procedures for, **22:61.4**  
 general information and application forms, **22:61.9**  
 imports, authentication procedures for, **22:61.5**  
 purpose, **22:61.1**  
 review and appeal procedures, **22:61.7**

**Audit procedures**

labor certification, **20:656.20**

**Authentication**

- audio-visual materials, 22:61.3
- immigrant visa applicant's records and documents, 22:42.65(e)
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.46

**Automated vessel exception**

- D visas, 20:655.500(a)(1), 655.520, 655.610

**Aviation training for aliens**

- Generally, 28:105.10–105.14
- definitions, 28:105.10(a)
- Flight Training Candidate Checks Program, 28:105.14
- no security risk assessment required, 28:105.11
- notification for candidates
  - eligible for expedited processing, 28:105.12
  - not eligible for expedited processing, 28:105.13
- purpose of regulations, 28:105.10(b)
- restrictions for Libyans, 8:214.5
- risk assessment for candidates, 28:105.14
- scope of regulations, 28:105.10(b)

**B****B-1/B-2 visas (temporary visitors for business or pleasure)**

- Generally, 22:41.31–41.33
- bond, admission under, 8:221.1
- class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12
- combined with border crossing cards (B-1/B-2 Visa/BCC), 22:41.32(a)
- employment authorization, 8:214.1(e), 274a.12(c)(17)
- extensions, 8:214.2(b)
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(b)

**Background checks**

- See also* Biometrics
- naturalization applicants, 8:335.2(b)
- T visa applicants, 8:245.23(g)(1)

**Back pay liability**

- H-1B visas, 20:655.810(a)
- H-1C visas, 20:655.1210
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.52(d)(3)

**Bahamas**

- entry documentation, 22:41.2(c)
- nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, 8:212.1(a), 1212.1(a)

**Bail Reform Act of 1966**

- DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(q)

**BALCA (Board of Alien Labor Certification Appeals)**

- H-1C visas
  - decision on appeals, 20:655.1135(i)
  - decision on consideration on the record or de novo hearing, 20:655.1135(h)
  - review of attestations, 20:655.1101(e)
- labor certification review, 20:656.26, 656.27
- prevailing wage determination review, 20:656.41(d)

**Barrels, standard**

- laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d)

**Bar to re-entry.** *See* Removal and removal proceedings**Battered persons.** *See* Abused spouses and children; T visas; U visas**Bermuda**

- passport not required, 22:41.2(b)

**BIA.** *See* Board of Immigration Appeals**Biometrics**

- See also* Border crossing cards (BCCs)
- collection, use, and storage, 8:103.16
- departure controls, 8:215.8
- detainees' fingerprinting, 8:236.5, 1236.5
- excluded aliens, fingerprinting of, 8:1240.38
- fingerprinting waiver for registration of aliens, 8:264.1(e)
- immigrant visa applications, 22:42.67(c)
- immigration court procedures, 8:1003.47(d)
- INS to fingerprint aliens in U.S., 28:0.105(g)
- Integrated Automatic Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS), 6:37.45
- nonimmigrant visa applications, fingerprinting, 22:41.105(b)
- service fee, 8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(C), 103.17
- T visa applicants, 8:214.11(d)(4)
- U visas (victims of crimes), 8:214.14(c)(3)
- visa fees, 22:22.1

**Birth**

- Certification of Report of Birth Abroad of a United States Citizen, 22:50.8
- children born outside U.S., citizenship of, 8:320.1–320.5. *See also* Citizenship and nationality
- citizenship and nationality at, 8:301.1
- consular reports, *see* Consular Reports of Birth Abroad
- diplomats, persons born to, 8:1101.3
- fees for documents originally issued by U.S. embassy or consulate, 22:22.1
- during mother's temporary visit abroad, 22:42.1(e)
- registration of birth abroad, 22:50.6
- application for, 22:50.5

**Birth certificates**

- as evidence of U.S. citizenship or nationality, 22:51.43

**Board of Alien Labor Certification Appeals.** *See* BALCA**Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA)**

- appeals to, 8:1240.15
- briefs, 8:1003.3(c)
- forwarding of record, 8:1003.5
- notice of appeal, 8:1003.3
- procedure, generally, 8:1003.38
- withdrawal of appeals, 8:1003.4
- attorneys and representatives. *See also* Attorneys and representatives
  - interpretation of rules, 8:292.6, 1292.6
  - case management system, 8:1003.1(e)
  - decisions as precedents, 8:103.10
  - discipline of attorneys and representatives, 8:1003.1(d)(5)
- fees, 8:1003.8
- finality of decision, 8:1003.1(d)(7)
- identity, law enforcement, or security investigations, 8:1003.1(d)(6)
- jurisdiction
  - appellate, 8:1003.1(b)
  - by certification, 8:1003.1(c)
- motions to reopen or reconsider, 8:1003.2
- notice of certification, 8:1003.7
- oral argument, 8:1003.1(e)(7)
- organization and functions of, 8:1003.1(a); 28:0.116
- powers, 8:1003.1(d)
- precedent, decisions as, 8:1003.1(g)
- referral of cases to Attorney General, 8:1003.1(h)
- rules of practice, 8:1003.1(d)(4)
- scope of review, 8:1003.1(d)(3)
- service of decisions, 8:1003.1(f)
- stay of execution of decision, 8:1003.6
- summary dismissal of appeals, 8:1003.1(d)(2)
- TPS applications, appeal to BIA, 8:244.11, 1244.11

**Bonds**

- admission of aliens upon giving bond or cash, 8:213.1
- admission of visitors or students, 8:221.1
- cancellation, 8:103.6(c)
  - of public charge bonds, 8:213.1(g)
- clearance of vessel or aircraft, 8:280.6–280.7
- hiring, prohibition of indemnity bonds, 8:274a.8
- immigration court procedure, 8:1003.19
- interest on bonds, 8:293
  - computation, 8:293.1
  - rate, 8:293.2
  - time of payment, 8:293.3
- nonimmigrant visas, posting of bond, 22:41.11(b)(2)
- public charge bonds, 8:213.1
  - fees, 8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(LLL)–(MMM)

surety bonds  
 form and approval, **8:103.6**  
 H-2A visas (temporary agricultural workers), **29:501.9**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices, indemnity bond cases, **28:68.52(c)(7)**

**Border crossing cards (BCCs)**

Canadian border crossing identification card (BCC) or Canadian B-1/B-2 Visa/BCC, **22:41.33**  
 combined border crossing cards and nonimmigrant visas, **22:41.107(e)**  
 fees, **22:22.1**  
 Mexican border crossing cards, **22:41.2(f)**, **41.32**  
 procedure, **8:212.6**, **1212.6**  
 replacement, **8:212.6(e)**

**Borders**

*See also* Admission and admissibility;  
 Border crossing cards (BCCs); Ports of entry  
 border patrol  
 carrying firearms, **8:287.5(f)**  
 INS general functions, **28:0.105(d)**  
 power and authority, **8:287.5(b)**  
 sector HQs and stations, **8:100.4(c)**  
 deadly force, use of, **8:287.8(a)(2)**  
 definitions, **8:287.1**  
 disposition of cases, **8:287.2–287.3**  
 enforcement standards, **8:287.8**  
 field officers, powers and duties, **8:287.1–287.12**  
 interrogation and detention not amounting to arrest, **8:287.8(b)**  
 land border port-of-entry fee, **8:286.8–286.9**  
 pre-enrolled access lane (PAL), **8:287.11**  
 subpoenas, **8:287.4**, **1287.4**  
 transportation of persons arrested and detained, **8:287.8(d)**  
 use of force, **8:287.8(a)**  
 vehicular pursuit, **8:287.8(e)**

**Breach of classified information.** *See* Classified national security information (DHS)

**Bridges**

unauthorized entry, prevention efforts by owners of railroad lines, bridges, and toll roads, **8:271.1**

**Briefs**

fraud, post-hearing hearings, **6:13.36**  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.91**

**British subjects**

entry documentation, **22:41.2(b)–(f)**  
 nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(a)**, **1212.1(a)**

**British Virgin Islands**

entry documentation, **22:41.2(e)**  
 residents, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(b)**

**Broadcasters**

*See also* I Visas  
 special immigrant status, **22:42.32(d)(8)**  
 petitions, **8:204.13**

**Brothers and sisters**

immigrant visas. *See* Family-sponsored immigration

**Burden of proof**

D visas, **20:655.605(e)**  
 evidence of U.S. citizenship or nationality, **22:51.40**  
 fraud hearings, **6:13.30**  
 H-1B visas, **20:655.740(c)**  
 for labor certification, **20:656.2(b)**  
 on nonimmigrant visa applicants, **22:41.11(a)**

**Business information**

definitions, **6:5.7(a)**  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.60(d)**

**Business visas**

B nonimmigrants, **22:41.51–41.59.** *See also* Visas

**C****C visas (aliens in transit)**

class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**  
 employment authorization, **8:214.1(e)**, **274a.12(b)(3)**  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(c)**  
 transit aliens on way to UN (C-2 visas), **22:41.71**

**Cabinet ministers**

diplomatic visas, **22:41.26(c)(1)**

**Cambodians**

adjustment of status, **8:245.21**, **1245.21**

**Camp counselors**

exchange visitor program, **22:62.30.** *See also* J visas

**Canada**

*See also* NAFTA  
 American Indians born in, **8:289.1–289.3**; **22:42.1(f)**  
 admission for permanent residence, **8:289.2**, **289.3**  
 definition, **8:289.1**  
 border crossing cards (BCCs), **8:1212.6**; **22:41.33**  
 Canadian Indians with INAC cards, **22:41.2(a)(4)**  
 documentary requirements and exceptions, **8:212.1(a)(1)(i)–(iii)**  
 documentation of nonimmigrants landed immigrants in Canada, **22:41.3(f)**  
 waiver for special circumstances, **22:41.3(a)**  
 entry documentation of Canadian citizens, **22:41.2(a)**

nationals of Canada, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(a)**, **1212.1(a)**  
 NEXUS, FAST, or SENTRI programs, documentary requirements, **8:212.1(a)(1)(i)–(iii)**  
 passport not required for Canadian nationals, **22:41.2(a)**  
 treaty trader and treaty investor, visa requirements, **22:41.2(l)**

**Canal Zone**

birth and death certificates  
 fees, **22:22.1**  
 requests for records, **22:22.2(a)**  
 departure from, **22:46.6**

**Cancellation of removal**

for ABC class members, **8:240.60–240.70**, **1240.60–1240.70**  
 Form EOIR-42, application for cancellation of removal, **8:1240.20**  
 LIFE Act Amendments, motions to reopen under, **8:1003.43**  
 NACARA, **8:1003.43**  
 for non-LPRs, **8:240.21**, **1240.21**

**Cards of identity**

nationality procedures, **22:50.9**

**Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children (UACs)**

*See also* Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children  
 Generally, **45:410.100–140.102**  
 age determinations, **45:410.700–410.701**  
 placement determination, **45:410.200–410.209**  
 objections to ORR placement, **45:410.800–410.810**  
 programs, **45:410.400–410.403**  
 releasing UACs from ORR custody, **45:410.300–410.302**  
 transfers of UACs, **45:410.600**  
 transportation of UACs, **45:410.500**

**Cargo.** *See* D visas; Vessels

**Caribbean Islands**

*See also* specific islands  
 residents, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(a)**, **1212.1(a)**, **1212.1(b)**

**Carriers**

aircraft. *See* Aircraft  
 vessels. *See* Vessels

**Carrying weapons**

Tick Inspectors (DOA) carrying and using firearms, **28:0.64-3**

**Case assignments**

disagreements involving, DOJ procedures for resolving, **28:0.196**

**Catholic Social Services class action.** *See* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments

**Cayman Islands**

nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(a)**, **1212.1(a)**  
 passport not required, **22:41.2(d)**



- Cease and desist orders**  
D visas, 20:655.615, 655.645(f)  
notice to Attorney General and ETA, 20:655.665(a)
- Certificates of identity**  
for travel to U.S. to apply for admission, 22:50.11
- Certificates of nationality**  
Generally, 22:50.10
- Certification of loss of U.S. nationality**  
Generally, 22:50.40  
notice of right to appeal, 22:50.51
- Change in corporate structure or identity of employer**  
H-1B visas, 20:655.730(e)
- Change of address**  
affidavits of support, 8:213a.3  
F visas (academic students), 8:214.2(f)(17)  
reporting, 8:265.1
- Change of jobs**  
adjustment of status to LPR for employment-based immigrant, 8:245.25
- Change of status (NIVs)**  
*See also specific visas*  
application, 8:248.3  
eligibility, 8:248.1, 248.2  
petition, 8:248.3
- Change of venue**  
immigration courts, 8:1003.20
- Chargeability** . *See* Numerical limitations
- Charitable organizations**  
nonimmigrant application fees, exemption from, 22:41.107(c)
- Child care**  
*au pairs* in exchange visitor program, 22:62.31
- Children and minors**  
*See also* Abused spouses and children; Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children (UACs); Citizenship and nationality; Family-sponsored immigration; Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children; Special immigrant juveniles; *specific visa types*  
adoption. *See* Adoption  
Amerasian children, 8:204.4  
asylee's children, admission of, 8:208.21, 1208.21  
born abroad. *See* Birth  
born after issuance of immigrant visa to accompanying parent, 22:42.1(d)  
Canadian children, 22:41.2(a)(5)  
care and placement. *See* Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children (UACs)  
crimes by. *See* Juvenile delinquency and crimes
- detention of  
Generally, 8:236.3, 1236.3  
age determination, 8:236.3(c)  
apprehension & processing, DHS procedures, 8:236.3(g)  
bond hearings, 8:236.3(m)  
definitions, 8:236.3(b)  
family units, 8:236.3(h)  
monitoring, 8:236.3(o)  
non-UACs  
detention, 8:236.3(i)  
release, 8:236.3(j)  
notice to parents of refusal to release, 8:236.3(l)  
previously released minors, retaking custody, 8:236.3(n)  
service upon minors under age 14, 8:236.2, 1236.2  
transfers, 8:236.3(e)–(f), 236.3(k)  
UAC, determination of, 8:236.3(d)  
voluntary departure, 8:1236.3(g)
- documentary requirements for nonimmigrants, generally, 8:212.1(h), 1212.1(h)
- immigrant visas  
entitlement to status, 22:42.21(a)  
rules of chargeability, exception for, 22:42.12(b)–(e)  
self-petition child of U.S. citizen (IB2), visa symbol, 22:42.11  
terrorist acts of Sept. 11, 2001, effect of, 22:42.21(c)
- juvenile court dependents, special immigrant status, 22:42.32(d)(6)
- labor certification for visas, 22:40.51(c)
- nonimmigrant requirements for admission, 8:212.1(h), 1212.1(h)
- parole of minors into U.S., 8:212.5(b)
- passports  
applications, 22:51.28  
exceptions, 22:53.2(b)(11)  
petition to classify orphan as immediate relative, fees, 22:22.1  
refugee resettlement program, 45:400.110–400.120  
registration of, 8:264.1(g)  
scope of examination at port of entry, 8:235.1(b)(8)  
sexual abuse and harassment. *See* Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children  
special immigrant status for juvenile court dependents, 22:42.32(d)(6)  
visa eligibility exception for child involved in international child abduction, 22:40.103
- China**  
military members of, no visa or passport waiver for, 22:41.3(e)
- Chinese nationals**  
adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
admission, 8:101.1(e), 1101.1(e)
- Cigarettes**  
laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d)
- Citizenship and nationality**  
*See also* Naturalization  
at birth, 8:301.1  
certificates of citizenship, 8:341.1–341.5  
adjudication, 8:341.5(a)  
administrative cancellation, 8:342.1–342.9  
approval of application, 8:341.5(b)–(c)  
denial of application, 8:341.5(d)  
depositions of witnesses, 8:341.3  
examination upon application, 8:341.2  
replacement of lost or destroyed certificates, 8:343a.1–343a.2  
surrender of immigration documents, 8:341.4  
children born outside U.S.  
application for certificate of citizenship, 8:322.1–322.5  
automatic acquisition of citizenship, 8:320.1–320.5  
INS to provide textbooks and other services for preparing candidates for naturalization, 28:0.105(f)  
loss of nationality, Japanese renunciation of nationality, 8:349.1  
nonimmigrants and immigrants ineligible for, 22:40.81  
posthumous citizenship, death while service in Armed Forces, 8:392.1–392.4  
records, certification of, 8:343c.1  
U.S. nationals who are not U.S. citizens, naturalization of, 8:325.2–325.4  
Virgin Islanders, 8:306.1–306.12
- Civics examination**  
LIFE Act legalization, 8:245a.17  
naturalization, 8:312.2. *See also* Naturalization
- Civil disorders**  
forcible interference with persons engaged in business during, 28:0.55(m)(3)
- Civil forfeiture**  
access to records, 19:103.32  
DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(d)
- Civil penalties**  
*See also* Sanctions, penalties, and fines  
D visas, 20:655.620  
fraud or misrepresentation  
basis for penalties and assessments, 6:13.3  
collection of civil penalties and assessments, 6:13.43  
determining amount of penalties and assessments, 6:13.31  
H-1B visas, 20:655.810(b)  
H-1C visas, 20:655.1210  
H-2A temporary agricultural workers, 29:501.19, 501.22  
H-2B temporary nonagricultural workers, 29:503.23, 503.26  
inflation adjustment, 28:85.1–85.5

- subject of civil penalty as visa applicant, 22:40.66
- Civil Rights Act of 1964**  
Title VI enforcement, 28:0.51(b)(1)
- Civil Rights Division.** *See* Justice Department (DOJ)
- Civil surgeons**  
examination of alien, 8:232.2  
selection, 8:232.2(b)
- Civilian law enforcement by military**  
DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(u)
- Classified national security information (DHS)**  
Generally, 6:7  
automatic declassification, 6:7.28  
challenges to classification, 6:7.31  
classification and declassification authority, 6:7.20  
classification pending review, 6:7.22  
declassification and downgrading, 6:7.27  
definitions, 6:7.3  
derivative classification, 6:7.26  
duration of classification, 6:7.24  
emergency release of classified information, 6:7.23  
historical value, documents with, 6:7.29, 7.30  
identification and markings, 6:7.25  
judicial proceedings requiring disclosure of, 6:7.13  
limitations on classification, 6:7.21  
mandatory review for declassification requests, 6:7.32  
National De-classification Center (NDC), 6:7.29  
Privacy Act, 6:5.22(e), 5.24  
purpose of regulations, 6:7.1  
scope of regulations, 6:7.2  
violations, 6:7.12
- Coinage**  
laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d)
- Collective bargaining agreements**  
*See also* Labor disputes  
D visas, 20:655.500(a)(1), 655.510(c)(2)  
Alaska exception, 20:655.536
- Colleges and universities**  
*See also* Foreign students; F visas; Professors  
approval of schools for enrollment of F and M students, 8:214.3  
Form I-17 fee, 8:103.7(b)(1)(ii)(B)  
denial of certification or recertification, 8:214.4  
designated school officials (DSOs), 8:214.3(l)  
enrollment in SEVIS, 8:214.12  
faculty, optional special recruitment, 20:656.18  
fees, exemption from H-1B additional fee, 8:214.2(h)(19)(iii)(A)
- international exchange program grants, 22:63. *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants  
prevailing wage determinations, 20:656.40(e)  
students. *See* F visas; J visas
- Commercial information**  
access to records, 19:103.22(h)
- Commitment of mentally ill persons**  
questions arising as to, DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(o)
- Common carriers**  
access to records  
advance electronic information, 19:103.31a  
cargo, 19:103.31a  
airports, 8:234.1–234.4  
arrival and departure manifests, 8:231.1–231.3, 251.1–251.6  
aircraft, 8:251.1(b), 251.4  
exemptions for private aircraft, 8:251.6  
crew, paper arrival and departure manifests, 8:251.5  
illegal landings, notification, 8:251.2  
vessels, 8:251.1(a), 251.3  
exemptions for private vessels, 8:251.6  
carrier agreements, 8:217.6  
contracts with DHS, 8:233.1–233.6  
fee collection, procedures and responsibilities, 8:286.1–286.7  
fines and penalties  
aircraft, special procedures, 8:280.2  
bonds to obtain clearance, 8:280.6–280.7  
data concerning cost of transportation, 8:280.4  
departure of vessel or aircraft prior to denial of clearance, 8:280.3  
fee-collection violations, 8:286.7  
seizure of aircraft, 8:280.21  
unlawful bringing in of aliens, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines, 8:273.1–273.6  
inspection by owners of railroad lines, bridges, and toll roads, duty to prevent unauthorized entry of aliens, 8:271.1  
international airports, 8:234.4  
landing requirements, 8:234.2  
ports of entry for arrival by civil aircraft, 8:234.1–234.4  
preinspection outside U.S., 8:233.4  
removed aliens  
costs of detention and maintenance, 8:241.12  
notice to transportation lines, 8:241.24  
special care and attention due, 8:241.10  
stowaways. *See* Stowaways
- Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands.** *See* Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)
- Communicable diseases**  
medical examination of aliens, 42:34. *See also* Medical examinations
- Communications privilege**  
for detainees, 8:235.3(f), 236.1(e), 1235.3(f), 1236.1(e)
- Communist-controlled countries**  
*See also* Iron Curtain countries  
passports not required for nationals of, 22:42.2(e)
- Communists**  
admission, application for exercise of discretion under §212(d)(3)(B), 8:212.4(b), 1212.4(b)  
naturalization, ineligibility, 8:313.1–313.4, 316.11(c)
- Commuters**  
border commuter students, 8:214.2(f)(18), 214.2(m)(19)  
documentary requirements, 8:211.5
- Compensation.** *See* Prevailing wage determinations
- Complaints**  
D visas, 20:655.501(c), 655.605(b)  
fraud civil remedies, 6:13.6–13.11  
H-1B visas, 20:655.710  
filing of, 20:655.806(a)  
written determination of, 20:655.806(b)  
H-1C visas, 20:655.1101(f)  
Administrator's responsibility for, 20:655.1205  
unfair immigration-related employment practices  
determination whether to file, 28:44.303  
proceedings, 28:68.4  
Special Counsel acting on own initiative, 28:44.304(b)  
unlawful employment of aliens proceedings, 28:68.4
- Conditional permanent residents.** *See* Lawful permanent residents
- Confidentiality**  
*See also* Classified national security information (DHS)  
access to records  
commercial information, 19:103.22(h)  
informants, 19:161.15  
asylum records, disclosure to third parties, 8:208.6, 1208.6  
attorney rules of professional conduct, practice before DHS, 8:292.3(h)  
commercial information, access to records, 19:103.22(h)  
of complainants or whistleblowers  
H-1B visas, 20:655.800(d)  
H-1C visas, 20:655.1200(g)  
longshore work performed by alien (D visas), 20:655.600(e)

detainees, confidentiality of information about, **8:236.6**, 1236.6

informants, access to records, **19:161.15**

IRCA legalization, **8:245a.2(t)**

LIFE Act legalization, **8:245a.21**

National Crime Information Center (NCIC) criminal history information, **22:40.5**

Office of ALJs, **29:18.31**

protective orders in immigration courts, **8:1003.46**

temporary protected status (TPS), **8:244.16**, 1244.16

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings

classified or sensitive matter, **28:68.42(b)**

restricted access portion of record, **28:68.51**

**Conflict of interest**

fraud or misrepresentation, **6:13.14**

**Consent findings**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.71**

motions, **29:18.70(c)**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.14**

**Conservators of estates**

DOS acting in provisional role for U.S. citizens, fees, **22:22.1**

**Consideration on the record**

H-1C visas, **20:655.1135(f)**

BALCA decision on, **20:655.1135(h)**

**Consolidation of hearings**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.16**

**Construction workers**

admission and admissibility, **8:214.2(b)(5)**

**Consular mortuary certificates**

on behalf of non-U.S. citizen, fees, **22:22.1**

**Consular offices**

authority to act on recommendations of consular officers for waiver of visa and passport requirements, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.1(j)**, 1212.1(j)

discontinuance of visa grants to nationals of countries that deny or delay accepting aliens, **22:41.123**

nonimmigrant documentation, authorization to waive, **22:41.3(g)**

time charges, hourly fee for, **22:22.1**

**Consular Reports of Birth Abroad**

Generally, **22:50.7**

cancellation, **22:50.7(d)**, 51.62(c)

hearing to review, **22:51.70 to .74**

notice of denial, revocation, or cancellation, **22:51.65**

surrender of, **22:51.66**

**Consular services.** *See* Visas fees. *See* Fees

**Continuances**

immigration courts, **8:1003.29**

Office of ALJs, **29:18.41**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.27**

**Contraband Transportation Act**

actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Controlled substances**

*See also* Admission and admissibility; Dangerous drugs

convictions, **8:1212.11**

detainers, **8:287.7**

laws relating to, enforcement, **28:0.55(d)**

offers in compromise and tax liability relating to, **28:0.55(e)**

visas of violators, **22:40.21(b)**

**Controlled Substances Act**

criminal and civil litigation under, **28:0.55(c)**

**Controlled Substances Import and Export Act**

criminal and civil litigation under, **28:0.55(c)**

**Convention Against Torture (CAT)**

alien terrorist removal procedures, eligibility for protection under, **28:200.1**

deferral of removal, **8:208.17**, 1208.17

diplomatic assurances against torture, **8:1208.18(c)**

in extradition cases, **22:95**

application, **22:95.2**

definitions, **22:95.1**

procedures, **22:95.3**

review and construction of Secretary's decisions, **22:95.4**

implementation, **8:208.18**, 1208.18

judicial review of claims, **8:208.18(e)**, 1208.18(e)

withholding of removal under CAT, **8:208.16**, 1208.16

**Convention between U.S. and Greece**

INS implementation of, **28:0.110**

**Conviction**

in absentia

crime involving moral turpitude, **22:40.21(a)(4)**

multiple criminal convictions, **22:40.22(b)**, 40.22(c)

drug traffickers, denial of passport, **22:51.61**

**Copyrights Act**

actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Coram nobis**

Criminal Division, DOJ, role, **28:0.55(i)**

**Counsel.** *See* Attorneys and representatives

**Counselors.** *See* Attorneys and representatives; Camp counselors

**Couriers**

diplomatic visas, **22:41.26(c)(1)**

on official business, **22:41.22(h)**

**Credentialing**

accreditation of adoption services. *See* Adoption

health care workers, **8:212.15**, 1212.15

**Credible fear of persecution.** *See* Asylum

**Crewmembers (D visas)**

admission, application for exercise of discretion under §212(d)(3), **8:212.4(h)**, 1212.4(g)

asylum and withholding applicants

duty owed aliens upon request for asylum or withholding, **8:208.5(b)**, 1208.5(b)

ineligibility for proceedings under INA §240, **8:208.2(c)(1)(i)**, 1208.2(c)(1)(i)

deserters from Spanish or Greek ships of war, **8:252.5**

examination of crewmembers, **8:252.1**

Great Lakes vessels and tugboats, **8:252.3**

landing permits

conditional landing permits, revocation, **8:252.2**

permanent landing permits and identification card, **8:252.4**

longshore work, limitations on performance, **8:258.1–258.3**

naturalization of seamen, **8:330.1–330.2**

parole, **8:253.1–253.2**

requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(d)**

**Crewmen.** *See* D visas

**Crimes and criminal conduct**

*See also* Background checks; *specific crime*

admission and admissibility, **8:212.7**, 1212.7. *See also* Admission and admissibility

conviction. *See* Conviction

criminal convictions

controlled substance convictions, **8:1212.11**

evidence in immigration courts, **8:1003.41**

expedited removal of aggravated felons, **8:238.1**

juvenile. *See* Juvenile delinquency and crimes

labor certification and, **20:656.31(c)**

nonimmigrant visas (NIVs), **8:214.1(g)**

release from detention, **8:236.1(c)(4)–(5)**, 1236.1(c)(4)–(5)

transfer to or from foreign countries, **28:0.64-2**

unmovable aliens and long-term detainees, **8:236.1(c)(6)**

**Criminal Division.** *See* Justice Department (DOJ)

**Criminal forfeiture**

access to records, **19:103.32**  
DOJ Criminal Division role, **28:0.55(d)**

**Criminal penalties.** *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines

**Cruise ship passengers**

scope of examination at port of entry, **8:235.1(b)(5)**

**CSS class action**

class membership, **8:245a.14.** *See also* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments

**Cuba**

entrant program, **45:401.1–401.12**  
Mariel Cubans, parole, **8:212.12, 241.4(b)(2), 1212.12**  
military members of, no visa or passport waiver for, **22:41.3(e)**  
NACARA  
adjustment, **8:1245.13**  
suspension of deportation and cancellation of removal, motions to reopen, **8:1003.43**  
parole, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, **8:212.5(g), 212.5(h)**  
refugee cash assistance, **45:400.62**

**Cultural exchange program.** *See* Q visas

**Custody.** *See* Detention and custody

**Customs and Border Protection (CBP)**

*See also* Borders; Homeland Security Department (DHS); Ports of entry access to records. *See* Access to records border patrol sector HQs and stations, **8:100.4(c)**  
records systems, FOIA exceptions. *See* Freedom of Information Act

**Customs laws**

actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Customs Service, U.S.**

access to records, enforcement, **19:161.2(a)**  
audio-visual materials, coordination with, **22:61.8**

**CW-1 visas.** *See* Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)

**D**

**D visas (longshore work by crewmembers)**

Generally, **20:655.500–655.550**  
administrative law judge proceedings, **20:655.645**  
administrative record, **20:655.660**  
attorney's fees not to be awarded, **20:655.675**  
burden of proof, **20:655.645(e)**  
computation of time, **20:655.640**  
decision and order, **20:655.650**

notice to Attorney General and ETA, **20:655.655(b)**

request for hearing, **20:655.630**  
rules of practice for, **20:655.635**  
Secretary's review of decision, **20:655.655**

service of decision, **20:655.650(c)**  
service of pleadings and documents, **20:655.640**

Alaska exception, **20:655.500(a)(1), 655.530–655.541**

acceptance of attestations, **20:655.538(a)**

bargaining representative election, no interference with, **20:655.536**

bona fide request for dispatch of U.S. longshore workers, **20:655.534**

duration of attestation, **20:655.539**  
effective date of attestation, **20:655.539**

employment of U.S. longshore workers, **20:655.535**

Form ETA 9033-A, **20:655.533(a)**

notice of filing provided, **20:655.537**

rejection of attestations, **20:655.538(b)**  
resubmission of attestations, **20:655.538(c)**

suspension or invalidation of attestation, **20:655.540**

where and when should attestations be submitted, **20:655.532**

who may submit attestations, **20:655.531**

withdrawal of accepted attestation, **20:655.541**

aliens classifiable as crewmen, **22:41.41**  
applicability of regulations, **20:655.500(c)**

attestation procedure, **20:655.500(b), 655.501**

acceptance or rejection, **20:655.510(g)**  
automated vessel exception, **20:655.520**

DOL responsibilities, **20:655.501(a)**  
duration of attestation, **20:655.510(h)**

effective date, **20:655.510(h)**  
employer responsibilities, **20:655.501(b), 655.510**

Form ETA 9033, **20:655.510(c)(1)**  
ports for which attestations may be filed, **20:655.510(c)(3)**

resubmission, **20:655.510(g)(3)**  
suspension or invalidation, **20:655.510(i)**

unanticipated emergencies, **20:655.510(b)(2)**

withdrawal of accepted attestation, **20:655.510(j)**

Attorney General action upon receipt of notice, **20:655.655(c)**

automated vessel exception, **20:655.500(a)(1), 655.520, 655.610**

cease and desist orders, notice to Attorney General and ETA, **20:655.665(a)**

class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**

collective bargaining agreement permitting, **20:655.500(a)(1), 655.510(c)(2)**

complaints of misrepresentation in attestation, **20:655.501(c)**

definitions, **20:655.502**

determination of Administrator, **20:655.605(g), 655.625**

request for hearing on, **20:655.630**  
employer attestations, **20:655.501(b), 655.510**

enforcement, **20:655.600–655.650, 655.600–655.665**

authority of Administrator, Wage and Hour Div., **20:655.600**

burden of proof, **20:655.605(e)**

cease and desist orders, **20:655.615, 655.645(f)**

civil money penalties, **20:655.620**  
complaints, **20:655.605(b)**

confidentiality of whistleblower or complainant, **20:655.600(e)**

evidence from previous investigations, **20:655.605(d)**

investigations, **20:655.600, 655.605(a)**  
previous Departmental determinations, effect of, **20:655.605(f)**

reasonable cause for investigations, **20:655.605(c)**

whistleblower protection, **20:655.600(d)**

written determination of Administrator, **20:655.605(g), 655.625**

Equal Access to Justice Act, nonapplicability of, **20:655.675**

ETA action upon receipt of notice, **20:655.655(d)**

*Federal Register* notice of determination of prevailing practice, **20:655.670**

Form ETA 9033, **20:655.510(c)(1)**  
Form ETA 9033-A, **20:655.533(a)**

hazardous cargo not covered, **20:655.500(a)(2)**

labor dispute not in issue, attestation on, **20:655.510(e)**

misrepresentation in attestation, **20:655.510(i)**

notice, service and *Federal Register* publication of Administrator's determination, **20:655.625**

notice of filing provided, attestation on, **20:655.510(f)**

Alaska exception, **20:655.537**

notice to Att'y Gen. of suspension or invalidation, **20:655.510(i)**

overview of responsibilities, **20:655.501**  
penalties for violations, **20:655.620**

ports for which attestations may be filed, **20:655.510(c)(3)**

prevailing practice exception, **20:655.500(a)(1)**

attestation element, **20:655.510(d)**  
automated vessel exception, **20:655.520(b), 655.610(c)**

- Federal Register* notice of determination of prevailing practice, **20:655.670**
- public access to attestation information, **20:655.550**
- purpose of regulations, **20:655.500(a)**
- reciprocity exception, **20:655.500(a)(1)**
- request for hearing on determination of Administrator, **20:655.630**
- Secretary's review of ALJ's decision, **20:655.655**
- administrative record, **20:655.660**
- notice to Attorney General and ETA, **20:655.655(b)**
- service of Secretary's final decision, **20:655.655(h)**
- U.S. seaports, list of, **20:655(Appx. A to Subpart F)**
- Dangerous drugs**
- laws relating to, enforcement, **28:0.55(d)**
- offers in compromise and tax liability relating to, **28:0.55(e)**
- Death**
- of detained alien, **42:34.7**
- DOS services fees, **22:22.1**
- of international educational and cultural exchange program participants, transportation of remains of, **22:63.9(b)**
- Debarment**
- denial of NIV petition, **8:214.1(k)**
- employment-based immigrant petitions, **8:204.5(n)**
- of facility based on finding of H-1C visa violation, **20:655.1255**
- H-2A visas (temporary agricultural workers) contractual obligations, **29:501.20**
- labor certification, **20:656.31(f)**
- Declassification of information.** *See* Classified national security information (DHS)
- Default**
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, failure to appear, **28:68.37(c)**
- Defense Department (DOD)**
- cooperative research and development projects
- admission, limitations on, **8:214.2(h)(13)(iii)(B)**, **214.2(h)(13)(v)**
- criteria and documentary requirements for H-1B visas, **8:214.2(h)(4)(vi)**
- extension of stay, **8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(B)(2)**
- numerical limitations, **8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(B)**
- period of validity, **8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(A)(2)**
- Deferral of removal**
- under Convention Against Torture, **8:208.17**, **1208.17**
- employment authorization, **8:274a.12(a)(11)**, **274a.12(c)(14)**
- Definitions**
- See also* specific terms
- general provisions, **8:1.2**, **1001.1**
- Degree equivalence**
- for H-1B beneficiaries, **8:214.2(h)(4)(iii)(D)**
- De novo review**
- H-1C visas, **20:655.1135(f)**
- BALCA decision on, **20:655.1135(h)**
- Department of \_\_\_\_.** *See other part of name*
- Departure and departure controls**
- See also* Common carriers; Deportation; Removal and removal proceedings
- Generally, **8:215**, **1215**; **22:46**
- Administrator's instructions required in certain cases, **22:46.7**
- aliens departing from U.S., **8:215.1–215.9**
- authority of departure-control officer, **8:215.2**, **1215.2**
- biometric identifiers, requirements, **8:215.8**
- definitions, **8:215.1**, **1215.1**; **22:46.1**
- departure-control officer's authority to prevent, **22:46.2**
- departure deemed prejudicial to U.S. interests, **22:46.3**
- electronic submission of manifests, **8:231.1–231.3**, **251.1–251.6**
- hearings, **8:215.4**, **215.5**, **1215.4–1215.5**; **22:46.4**
- decision of special inquiry officer, **22:46.5(d)**
- notice of, **22:46.4**
- special inquiry officer's conduct of, **22:46.5**
- instructions from Administrator, **8:215.7**
- prejudice to interests of U.S., **8:215.3**, **1215.3**
- procedure when prevented from departing, **22:46.4**
- removal. *See* Deportation; Removal and removal proceedings
- Temporary Worker Visa Exit Program, **8:215.9**
- territories and possessions of U.S., departure from, **8:215.6**, **1215.6**
- voluntary departure. *See* Voluntary departure (VD)
- Dependent employers.** *See* H-1B visas
- Deportation**
- See also* Removal and removal proceedings
- card of identity issued for, **22:50.9**
- Criminal Division, DOJ, role, **28:0.55(i)**
- criminal proceedings or investigations promising nondeportation or other immigration benefits, **28:0.197**
- Deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings), 8:241.30–241.33**, **1241.30–1241.33**
- See also* Removal and removal proceedings
- Generally, **8:1240.40–1240.53**
- ancillary matters, **8:1240.49**
- appeals, **8:1240.53.** *See also* Board of Immigration Appeals
- decision of IJ and notice, **8:1240.50–1240.51**
- finality, **8:1240.52**
- evidence, **8:1240.46**
- excluded aliens, deportation of, **8:241.20–241.25**, **1241.20**
- hearing, general procedure, **8:1240.48**
- IIRAIRA transition-rule application, **8:1240.16**
- immigration court procedure once claimed, **8:1240.49(c)**
- immigration judges
- authority, **8:1240.41(a)**
- recusal, **8:1240.41(b)**
- incompetents, representation of, **8:1240.43**
- interpreters, **8:1240.44**
- LPR status, IJ authority to grant to respondent, **8:1240.49(a)**
- postponement of hearing, **8:1240.45**
- record, contents of, **8:1240.47**
- release, employment authorization, **8:274a.12(c)(18)**
- removal proceedings, asylum or withholding applications, **8:1240.49(c)**
- representation, right to, **8:1240.42**
- suspension of deportation, **8:1240.55–1240.58**
- for ABC class members, **8:240.60–240.70**, **1240.60–1240.70**
- employment authorization, **8:274a.12(c)(10)**
- under former §244(a), **8:240.21**, **1240.21**
- LIFE Act Amendments, motions to reopen, **8:1003.43**
- NACARA, **8:1003.43**
- voluntary departure (VD), **8:1240.55–1240.58**
- Depositions**
- DOS fees, **22:22.1**
- Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.55**
- oral examination, **29:18.64**
- waiver of objections, **29:18.55(d)**
- written questions, **29:18.65**
- organized crime cases. *See* Organized crime, *subheading:* certifications under 18 U.S.C. § 3503
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.22**
- use at hearings, **28:68.24**

**Designated school officials (DSOs)**  
requirements for schools, 8:214.3(l)**Detainers**for controlled-substances violations,  
8:287.7**Detention and custody**appeals from custody decision,  
8:236.1(d), 1236.1(d)communications privilege, 8:235.3(f),  
236.1(e), 1235.3(f), 1236.1(e)Criminal Division, DOJ, role, 28:0.55(i)  
fees, waiver, 8:1244.20immigration court procedure, 8:1003.19  
inadmissible aliensarriving aliens in removal proceedings,  
8:235.3(c), 1235.3(c)detention in DHS facility, 8:235.3(d),  
1235.3(d)detention in non-DHS facility,  
8:235.3(e), 1235.3(e)medical examination of, 42:34. *See also*  
Medical examinationsminors, detention of. *See* Children and  
minorsOffice of Federal Detention Trustee,  
28:0.123physical and mental examinations,  
8:232.1–232.3

post-hearing detention

beyond removal period, 8:241.4

release after removal period, conditions  
of, 8:241.5

during removal period, 8:241.3

revocation of release, 8:241.4(l)

travel documents and docket control,  
8:241.4(g)

pre-removal-order detention

appeals, 8:236.1(d), 1236.1(d)

apprehension, custody, and detention,  
generally, 8:236.1, 1236.1confidentiality of information about de-  
tainees, 8:236.6, 1236.6fingerprinting and photographs,  
8:236.5, 1236.5notice, 8:236.1(f)–(g), 1236.1(f)–(g)  
procedures, 8:236.1(c), 1236.1(c)termination of designation, 8:244.19,  
1244.19

TPS-eligible aliens, 8:244.18, 1244.18

**DHS.** *See* Homeland Security Department**Diplomatic passports**

Generally, 22:51.3(d)

duration of, 22:51.4(e)

**Diplomats and foreign government of-  
ficials***See also* A visas; C visas; G visas;  
NATOadjustment of status, 8:245.3, 247.1–  
247.14, 1245.3LPR status for persons born to diplo-  
mats, 8:101.3, 1101.3

registration, 8:264.1(e)

**Direct displacement of U.S. workers**

H-1B visas, 20:655.738(c)

**Disabilities, persons with**accommodations for unaccompanied  
children with disabilities, 45:411.15**Disasters**card of identity issued for U.S. citizens  
in, 22:50.9**Disclosure of records and information***See also* Access to records; Confidential-  
ity; Freedom of Information Act  
(FOIA); Privacy Act

adoption record disclosure, 22:96.42

Homeland Security Department  
classified national security info, 6:7court-ordered disclosures, 6:5.30(a)  
emergency disclosures, 6:5.30(b)

records, 6:5

**Discovery**

fraud hearings, 6:13.21

Office of Administrative Law Judges.

*See* Office of Administrative Law  
Judgessubpoenas. *See* Subpoenasunfair employment and unfair employ-  
ment practices proceedings,  
28:68.6(b), 68.18**Discrimination**Civil Rights Division. *See* Justice De-  
partment (DOJ)**Diseases**

medical examination of aliens, 42:34.

*See also* Medical examinations**Dismissal**

H-1C visas, 20:655.1135(g)

Office of Administrative Law Judges,  
motions to dismiss, 29:18.70(c)unfair employment and unfair employ-  
ment practices proceedings,  
28:68.14**Displaced Persons Act**exception for immigration misrepresen-  
tation, 22:40.63(b)**Disqualified employers**

H-1B visas, 20:655.750(d)

**Diversity visas**

lottery surcharge, 22:22.1

quotas, 22:42.33

replacement visas, 22:42.74(b)

**Doctors.** *See* Physicians**Document fraud**

definitions, 8:270.1, 1270.1

enforcement procedures, 8:270.2, 1270.2

penalties, 8:270.3, 1270.3

**Documents and documentation***See also* Passports; Records and infor-  
mation; Visas; *specific type of appli-  
cation*admission, documents required for im-  
migrants, 8:211.1

waivers, 8:211.1(b), 211.4, 1211.4

advance parole documents, 8:223.1–  
223.3driver's licenses and identification cards.  
*See* Driver's licenses and identifica-  
tion cardsfamily-sponsored immigration, support-  
ing documentation, 8:204.1(f)fraud. *See* Document fraudH-1B visas. *See* H-1B visasH-2B retention requirements. *See* H-2B  
visas

orphan petitions, 8:204.3(c)–(d)

reentry permits, 8:223.1–223.3

refugee travel documents, 8:223.1–223.3

**DOD.** *See* Defense Department**DOJ.** *See* Justice Department**DOL.** *See* Labor Department**Domestic workers***See also Au pairs*INTELSAT officers and employees' do-  
mestic servants, 22:41.24(c)

labor certification, 20:656.19

conditions of employment, 20:656.17(j)

**DOS.** *See* State Department**Driver's licenses and identification cards**

Generally, 6:37

age-based enrollment period, issuance  
during, 6:37.27

application, 6:37.11(a)

date of birth to be established, 6:37.11(d)  
deadlines for REAL ID compliance,  
6:37.5declaration signed by applicant,  
6:37.11(b)

definitions, 6:37.3

DHS-approved security marking on,  
6:37.17(n)

DMV databases, 6:37.33

documentation acceptable, 6:37.11–  
37.29enhanced driver's license projects,  
8:235.1(d)exceptions to documentation require-  
ments, 6:37.11(h)

expiration date, 6:37.17(k)

full facial digital photograph, 6:37.17(e)

full legal name on, 6:37.17(a)

identity, documents to establish,  
6:37.11(c)

information on, 6:37.17

in-person reissuance, 6:37.23(c)

in-person renewal of, 6:37.25(a)

lawful status in U.S., evidence of,  
6:37.11(g)

machine readable technology on, 6:37.19

Northern Marianas identification card,  
8:235.9, 1235.9physical security features of, 6:37.15,  
37.17(h)

principal residence

address of, 6:37.17(f)

documentation of, 6:37.11(f)

prohibition against holding more than one, 6:37.29

REAL ID Act exception under §202(d)(11), 6:37.71

recordkeeping requirements for states, 6:37.31

reissued, 6:37.23

remote reissuance, 6:37.23(b)

remote renewal, 6:37.25(b)

renewal of, 6:37.25

security at DMV facilities, 6:37.41–37.45

  appeal of employees, 6:37.45(c)

  background checks of employees, 6:37.45

  criminal history checks of employees, 6:37.45(b)(1)

  disqualification of employees, 6:37.45(b)(4)

  employment eligibility status verification, 6:37.45(b)(2)

  physical security of, 6:37.43

  reference check of employees, 6:37.45(b)(3)

  security plan, 6:37.41

  signature, 6:37.17(g)

  Social Security number, provision of, 6:37.11(e)

standards for states, 6:37.1

state certification documentation, 6:37.55

state compliance, 6:37.51–37.65

  DHS review of, 6:37.59

  effect of failure to comply, 6:37.65

  extension of deadline, 6:37.63

  full compliance, 6:37.51(a)

  judicial review of adverse decision, 6:37.59(e)

  material compliance, 6:37.51(b)

  results of compliance determination, 6:37.61

temporary or limited-term, 6:37.21

unique number, not SSN, 6:37.17(d)

U.S. citizen identification card, 8:235.10, 1235.10

validity periods, 6:37.5

verification requirements, 6:37.13

**Drugs.** *See* Controlled substances; Dangerous drugs

**Drug traffickers**

  denial of passport when convicted, 22:51.61

  visas, 22:40.23[reserved]

**Due process rights**

  unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.39(c)

**Dutch islands in Caribbean**

  entry documentation, 22:41.2

**DV visas.** *See* Diversity visas

## E

**E-1/E-2 visas (treaty traders/investors)**

  class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12

  employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(5), 274a.12(c)(2)

  information media representative, 22:41.52(b)

  requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(e)

  treaty investors (E-2 visas), 22:41.51(b)

  treaty traders (E-1 visas), 22:41.51(a)

**E-3 visas (Australian specialty occupations)**

  class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12

  labor condition application requirements. *See* Labor condition applications (LCAs)

  relevant provisions, 20:655.700(c)(3)

**EB-1 visas (priority workers)**

  extraordinary-ability aliens (EB-1A/EB-1-1), 8:204.5(h)

  multinational executives and managers (EB-1C/EB-1-3), 8:204.5(j)

  outstanding professors and researchers (EB-1B/EB-1-2), 8:204.5(i)

**EB-2 visas (advanced-degree professionals or persons of exceptional ability)**

  general requirements, 8:204.5(k)

  national interest waivers, physicians serving in medically underserved areas, 8:204.12

**EB-3 visas (skilled workers, professionals, other workers)**

  general requirements, 8:204.5(l)

**EB-5 visas (employment-creation)**

  conditional resident status. *See* Lawful permanent residents (LPRs)

  definitions, 8:204.6(e)

  general requirements, 8:204.6

  Immigrant Investor Pilot Program, 8:204.6(m)

  multiple investors, 8:204.6(g)

**EduCare program**

  for *au pairs*, 22:62.31

**Education Amendments of 1972**

  Title IX enforcement, 28:0.51(b)(2)

**Education requirements**

  LIFE Act legalization, 8:245a.17

  naturalization, 8:312.1–312.5

**Educational privacy**

  F visas (academic students), 8:214.1(h)

**Educational programs.** *See* Colleges and universities; Foreign students; Professors; Teachers

**Elections**

  enforcement by DOJ Criminal Division, 28:0.55(m)(1), 0.55(m)(2)

  voting by alien as cause of ineligibility, 22:40.104

**Electronic information**

  electronic passport, 22:51.1

  Freedom of Information Act, 6:5.2, 5 (Appx. B)

**Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA)**

  Visa Waiver Program, 8:217.5

  duration, 8:217.5(d)

  fee, 8:217.5(h)

**Electronic Visa Update System (EVUS)**

  definitions, 8:215.23

  enrollment required, 8:215.24

  enrollment schedule, 8:215.24(c)

  nonimmigrant visas, applicability, 8:215.22

  purpose of regulations, 8:215.21

  validity period, 8:215.24(b)

**Emergencies**

  card of identity issued for U.S. citizens in disasters, 22:50.9

  classified information, release of, 6:7.23

  D visas, 20:655.510(b)(2)

  unforeseen emergency

    expenses of, INS certificates for, 28:0.106

    nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, 8:212.1(g), 1212.1(g)

    visa and passport not available due to, 22:41.2(i)

**Employment**

  employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32

  classification symbol, 22:42.11

  labor certification for, 20:656. *See also* Labor certification (LC)

  permanent employment of aliens, labor certification for, 20:656. *See also* Labor certification (LC)

  prearranged jobs for nonimmigrants and immigrants, 22:40.41(f)

  refugee resettlement program, 45:400.70–400.83

  unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings

    abandonment by party, 28:68.37(b)

    administrative review of ALJ final order under §274A or 274C, 28:68.54

    admissions, 28:68.21

    affidavits with motion for summary decision, 28:68.38(b)

    amendment of pleadings, 28:68.39(e)

    amicus curiae, 28:68.17

    answer, 28:68.9

    appearance, waiver of right, 28:68.37

    attorney's fees, 28:68.52(c)(9), 68.52(d)(6), 68.52(e)(4)

    attorneys for parties, 28:68.33

    authenticity, 28:68.46

    authority of Administrative Law Judge, 28:68.28

    back pay liability, 28:68.52(d)(3)

    in camera orders, 28:68.42

classified or sensitive matter, 28:68.42(b)  
 closing the record, 28:68.49  
 complaints, 28:68.4  
     determination whether to file, 28:44.303  
     Special Counsel acting on own initiative, 28:44.304(b)  
 conferences, 28:68.13  
 consent findings or dismissal, 28:68.14  
 consolidation of hearings, 28:68.16  
 continuances, 28:68.27  
 decisions, 28:68.3  
 default due to failure to appear, 28:68.37(c)  
 definitions, 28:68.2  
 depositions, 28:68.22  
     use at hearings, 28:68.24  
 designation of ALJ, 28:68.26  
 designation of parts of documents, 28:68.45  
 discovery, 28:68.6(b), 68.18  
 disqualification of Administrative Law Judge, 28:68.30  
 document fraud cases, final order in, 28:68.52(e)  
 due process rights, 28:68.39(c)  
 enforcement procedures, 28:44  
     computation of time, 28:44.102  
     counting employees for jurisdictional purposes, 28:44.202  
     definitions, 28:44.101  
     determination whether to file complaint, 28:44.303  
     documentation abuses, 28:44.200(a)(3)  
     exceptions, 28:44.200(b)  
     filing a charge, 28:44.300  
     intervention, 28:44.303(e)  
     intimidation, 28:44.200(a)(2)  
     investigations, 28:44.302  
     letters of determination, 28:44.303  
     prohibited practices, 28:44.200  
     purpose, 28:44.100  
     receipt of charge, 28:44.301  
     regional offices, 28:44.305  
     retaliation, 28:44.200(a)(2)  
     Special Counsel acting on own initiative, 28:44.304  
     three or fewer employees, exception for, 28:44.200(b)(1)  
 evidence, 28:68.40  
 exhibits, 28:68.43  
*ex parte* communications, 28:68.36  
 Federal rules of evidence, applicability, 28:68.40(a)  
 filing of documents, 28:68.6  
 filing of official record, 28:68.58  
 final order of ALJ, 28:68.52  
 formal hearings, 28:68.39  
 form of pleadings, 28:68.7  
 hearings on issue of fact, 28:68.38(e)  
 indemnity bond cases, 28:68.52(c)(7)  
 interlocutory order review, 28:68.53

intervention by Special Counsel or other interested persons, 28:68.15  
 investigations, Special Counsel acting on own initiative, 28:44.304(a)  
 judicial review of final agency order under §274B, 28:68.57  
     under §274A or 274C, 28:68.56  
 jurisdiction, 28:68.39(b)  
 legal assistance, 28:68.34  
 legal representation of parties, 28:68.33  
 motion for summary decision, 28:68.38  
 motions and requests, 28:68.11  
 motion to compel response to discovery, 28:68.23  
 motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, 28:68.10  
 notice of hearing, 28:68.3, 68.5  
 offers of proof, 28:68.40(e)  
 official notice for matters of judicial notice, 28:68.41  
 official record, filing of, 28:68.58  
 participation of parties, 28:68.33  
 penalties for violations, 28:68.52  
 pleadings  
     amendment of, 28:68.39(e)  
     form of, 28:68.7  
     prehearing statements, 28:68.12  
     privileged communications, 28:68.42(a)  
     production of documents, things, and inspection of land, 28:68.20  
     protective orders, 28:68.18(c), 68.42  
     receipt of documents after hearing, 28:68.50  
     record of hearings, 28:68.48  
     records in other proceedings, 28:68.44  
     referral of cases arising under sections 274A or 274C for Attorney General review, 28:68.55  
     representation of parties, 28:68.33  
     restricted access portion of record, 28:68.51  
     scope of rules of practice, 28:68.1  
     separation of functions, 28:68.31  
     service of complaint, 28:68.3  
     service of documents, 28:68.6  
     speedy hearings, 28:68.32  
     standards of conduct, 28:68.35  
     statement by party, 28:68.39(d)  
     stay of proceedings, 28:68.53(b)  
     stipulations, 28:68.47  
     subpoenas, 28:68.25  
     supplementation of responses, 28:68.18(d)  
     time computations, 28:68.8  
     unavailability of Administrative Law Judge, 28:68.29  
     waiver of right to appear and failure to participate or to appear, 28:68.37  
     written interrogatories to parties, 28:68.19  
     written orders, 28:68.3

**Employment agencies**

unlawful employment. *See* Unlawful employment

**Employment and Training Administration (ETA)**

temporary employment of aliens, 20:655. *See also* Temporary employment of aliens  
 unemployment insurance system quality control, 20:602

**Employment authorization**

*See also* Unlawful employment; *specific visa types*

applications for, 8:274a.13  
 asylum and withholding applicants, 8:208.7, 274a.12(a)(5), 1208.7  
 classes of aliens authorized to accept employment, 8:274a.12  
     aliens who must apply for employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)  
     employment incident to status, 8:274a.12(a)  
     specific employer, 8:274a.12(b)  
     economic necessity, 8:274a.12(e)  
     entrepreneurs admitted on parole. *See* Parole  
     extension and renewal, 8:274a.13(d)  
     extensions of stay, 8:274a.12(b)(20)–(21)  
     Family Unity Programs under LIFE Act Amendments, 8:245a.34, 274a.12(a)(13)–(14)  
     HRIFA applicants, 8:245.15(n), 1245.15(n)  
     IRCA legalization, 8:245a.2(n), 245a.4(b)(14)  
     LPRs, 8:274a.12(a)(1)–(2)  
     military personnel, 8:274a.12(d)  
     nonimmigrant spouse, 8:274a.12(a)(9)  
     refugees, 8:274a.12(a)(3)–(4)  
     revocation of, 8:274a.14(b)  
     special agricultural workers, 8:210.4(b)  
     termination of, 8:274a.14  
     TPS applicants, 8:244.12, 274a.12(a)(12), 1244.12  
     verification. *See* Unlawful employment  
     Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian adjustment of status, 8:245.21(h), 1245.21(h)  
     withholding of deportation or removal, 8:274a.12(a)(10)

**Employment-based immigration**

*See also* Labor certification (LC); Labor condition applications (LCAs); *specific visa types*  
 adjustment of status, 8:245.25  
 compelling circumstances, eligibility in, 8:204.5(p)  
 petitions, generally, 8:204.5

**Employment-creation immigrants**

*See also* EB-5 visas  
 fifth preference employment-based preference visa, 22:42.32(e)



**English-language requirements**

- accommodations for unaccompanied children with limited English, **45:411.15**
- health care workers, **8:212.15(g)**, **1212.15(g)**
- LIFE Act legalization, **8:245a.17**
- naturalization, **8:312.1**. *See also* Naturalization

**Entertainers.** *See* P visas

**Entrepreneurs**

- Employment-creation visas. *See* EB-5 visas
- Parole for. *See* Parole

**Entry.** *See* Admission and admissibility

**EOIR.** *See* Executive Office for Immigration Review

**Equal Access to Justice Act**

- D visas, not applicable, **20:655.675**
- H-1C visas, not applicable, **20:655.1260**

**Erroneous admission**

- entry under erroneous name, **8:101.2**
- as U.S. citizen or child of citizen, **8:101.1(j)**, **1101.1(j)**

**Escape and Rescue Act**

- DOJ Criminal Division role, **28:0.55(p)**

**Estates**

- DOS services fees, **22:22.1**

**ETA.** *See* Employment and Training Administration

**Ethics**

- adoption services, **22:96.35–96.36**

**Evidence**

- broadcasters, special immigrants' petitions, **8:204.13(d)**
- citizenship or LPR status, evidence of, **8:204.1(g)**
- criminal convictions, evidence in immigration courts, **8:1003.41**
- deportation hearings, **8:1240.46**
- DHS applications, petitions, and other documents, **8:103.2(b)**
- fraud hearings, **6:13.34**
- L visa petitions, **8:214.2(l)(3)**
- physical presence, evidence for adjustment of status, **8:245.22**, **1245.22**
- removal and removal proceedings, **8:1240.7**
- R visa petitions, **8:214.2(r)(9)–(12)**
- Social Security, applications for numbers, **20:422.107**
- temporary protected status (TPS), **8:244.9**, **1244.9**
- T visa petitions, **8:214.11(f)**
- extreme hardship, **8:214.11(i)**
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.40**
- of U.S. citizenship or nationality, **22:51.40–51.46**
- documentary evidence, **22:51.41**
- first application by person born in U.S., **22:51.43**

**EVUS.** *See* Electronic Visa Update System

**Examinations**

- medical examination of aliens, **42:34**.
- See also* Medical examinations

**Exceptional ability aliens**

- employment-based preference immigrants, **22:42.32(b)**
- immigrants. *See* EB-1 visas; EB-2 visas
- labor certification for exceptional ability in arts and sciences, **20:656.5(b)**; **22:40.51(b)(1)**
- nonimmigrants. *See* O visas
- O visas, **22:41.55**
- Schedule A. *See* Schedule A (labor certification)

**Exchange visitor programs.** *See* J visas; Q visas

**Exchange Visitor Waiver Review Board**

- establishment, **45:50.2**
- organization and role of, **22:41.63(g)**

**Exclusion (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings),**

- 8:1240.30–1240.38**
- See also* Admission and admissibility; Removal and removal proceedings
- adjustment, renewal of application for, **8:1240.34**
- appeals, **8:1240.37**
- asylum and withholding claims, assertion of, **8:1240.33**
- authority of IJ, **8:1240.31**
- decision, **8:1240.35**
- finality, **8:1240.36**
- deportation of excluded aliens, **8:241.20–241.25**, **1241.20**
- fingerprinting of excluded aliens, **8:1240.38**
- hearing procedure, **8:1240.32**
- IIRAIRA transition-rule application, **8:1240.16**

**Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR)**

- accreditation of representatives. *See* Attorneys and representatives
- BIA. *See* Board of Immigration Appeals
- General Counsel, **8:1003.0(f)**
- Office of Chief Administrative Hearing Officer (OCAHO), **28:0.118**
- Office of Chief Immigration Judge, **28:0.117**
- Office of Policy, **8:1003.0(e)**
- organization and functions of, **28:0.115–0.118**
- recognition of organizations, **8:1292.11–1292.20**
- regulations, **8:3.0**, **1003.0**

**Executives or managers**

- immigrant visas (E13), **22:42.11**
- intracompany transferees (L visas), **22:41.54**
- multinational executives and managers (EB-1C / EB-1-3), **8:204.5(j)**

**Exhibits**

- Office of Administrative Law Judges
- hearings, **29:18.82**
- privacy protection, **29:18.31**
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.43**

**Ex parte communications**

- fraud hearings, **6:13.15**
- Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.14**
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.36**

**Expedited processing**

- DHS internal review process, **8:287.10**
- oath of allegiance, administration of, **8:337.3**, **1337.3**
- passports, fees, **22:51.56**
- removal. *See* Expedited removal

**Expedited removal**

- of aggravated felons, **8:238.1**, **1238.1**
- inadmissible aliens, **8:235.3**, **1235.3**
- applicability, **8:235.3(b)(1)**, **1235.3(b)(1)**
- asylum and related claims, **8:235.3(b)(4)–(5)**, **1235.3(b)(4)–(5)**
- determination of inadmissibility, **8:235.3(b)(2)–(3)**, **1235.3(b)(2)–(3)**
- opportunity to establish alien was admitted or paroled, **8:235.3(b)(6)**, **1235.3(b)(6)**
- removal procedures, **8:235.3(b)(8)**, **1235.3(b)(8)**
- review of orders, **8:235.3(b)(7)**, **1235.3(b)(7)**
- U.S. citizenship claimed, **8:235.3(b)(5)**, **1235.3(b)(5)**
- waivers of documentary requirements, **8:235.3(b)(9)**, **1235.3(b)(9)**

**Expert witnesses**

- DHS disclosure of information in litigation, **6:5.49**
- medical examination of aliens, **42:34.8**
- Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.51(d)**
- supplementation, **29:18.53(b)**

**Export Control Act of 1949**

- actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Exports.** *See* Trade; *specific acts*

**Expulsion.** *See* Deportation; Removal and removal proceedings

**Extensions of stay**

- See also* specific visa types
- nonimmigrants, **8:214.1(c)**
- employment authorization, **8:274a.12(b)(20)–(21)**

**Extradition**

- Criminal Division, DOJ, role, **28:0.55(j)**
- Torture Convention in extradition cases, **22:95**

**Extraordinary/exceptional ability aliens**

immigrants. *See* EB-1 visas; EB-2 visas  
nonimmigrants. *See* O visas  
Schedule A. *See* Schedule A (labor certification)

**Extreme hardship**

T-1 applicant showing unusual and severe harm upon removal, 8:214.11(i)  
VAWA self-petitioners, 8:204.2(e)(1)(viii)

**F****F visas (academic students)**

*See also* Foreign students  
approval of schools for enrollment, 8:214.3  
bond, admission under, 8:221.1  
border commuter students, 8:214.2(f)(18)  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
designated school officials (DSOs), 8:214.3(l)  
educational privacy, 8:214.1(h)  
employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(3)  
employment off-campus work authorization, 8:214.2(f)(9)(ii)  
employment on-campus, 8:214.2(f)(9)(i), 274a.12(b)(6)(i)  
extension of stay, 8:214.2(f)(7)  
fees. *See* Fees.  
Form ETA-9034, F-1 visas, 20:655(Appx. A to Subpart J)  
full course of study, 8:214.2(f)(6)  
internship with international organization, 8:214.2(f)(9)(iii)  
Libyans, restrictions on availability of visas, 8:214.5  
name and address changes, 8:214.2(f)(17)  
nonimmigrant students, 22:41.61  
practical training, 8:214.2(f)(10)–(12), 274a.12(b)(6)(iii)  
readmission to complete unexpired periods of previous visits, 8:214.1(b)  
reduced course load, 8:214.2(f)(6)(iii)  
reinstatement to student status, 8:214.2(f)(16)  
requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(f)  
school transfers, 8:214.2(f)(8)  
SEVIS. *See* SEVIS  
spouse and children, 8:214.2(f)(15)  
strike or labor dispute, effect of, 8:214.2(f)(14)  
temporary absence, 8:214.2(f)(4), 214.2(f)(13)

**Faculty.** *See* Professors

**False information.** *See* Fraud and misrepresentation

**Family-sponsored immigration**

adoption. *See* Adoption  
Amerasian children of U.S. citizen, 8:204.4  
brothers and sisters, petitions for, 8:204.2(g)  
child (son or daughter), petitions for, 8:204.2(d)  
child of abusive citizen or LPR, self-petition, 8:204.2(e)  
class of immigrant status, 22:42.11  
foreign medical graduates, spouse and children of, 22:42.32(d)(4)  
general information, 8:204.1  
immediate relatives (IRs)  
classification as IR based on Hague Convention adoption, 8:204.306  
refugees, eligibility as, 8:207.1(c)  
replacement visa for IR, 22:42.74(b)  
unlawful presence waiver, 8:212.7(e)  
immigrant visas  
entitlement to status, 22:42.21(a)  
of immediate relatives, 22:42.21  
petitions for immediate relative or preference status, 22:42.42  
quotas, 22:42.31  
self-petition parent of U.S. citizen (IB5), visa symbol, 22:42.11  
marriage-based petitions, 8:204.2(a)  
bona fide marriage, appellate review of eligibility determination, 8:1204.1  
conditional permanent resident status. *See* Lawful permanent residents (LPRs)  
orphans. *See* Adoption  
parents, petitions for, 8:204.2(f)  
passports not required for certain aliens, 22:42.2(a)  
petition to classify status of alien relative for visa (INS I-130 petition), 22:22.1  
preference immigrants, 22:42.11, 42.32(d)(4)  
preference petitions, automatic conversion, 8:204.2(i)  
spouse of abusive citizen or LPR, self-petition, 8:204.2(c)  
validity of approved petitions, 8:204.2(h)  
widow(er)s of U.S. citizens, 8:204.2(b)

**Family Unity Program**

*See also* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments  
Generally, 8:236.10–236.18  
definitions, 8:236.11  
described, 8:236.10  
eligibility, 8:236.12  
employment authorization, 8:236.15(d), 274a.12(c)(20), 274a.12(c)(22)  
filing, 8:236.14  
ineligible aliens, 8:236.13  
termination, 8:236.18  
travel outside U.S., 8:236.16  
voluntary departure, 8:236.15  
welfare eligibility, 8:236.17

**Farm workers.** *See* H-2A visas (agricultural workers)

**Fashion models**

Generally, 20:655.700–655.760. *See also* H-1B visas  
criteria and requirements for H-1B classification, 8:214.2(h)(4)(i)(C), 214.2(h)(4)(vii)  
period of validity, 8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(A)(3)

**FAST program**

Canadian citizens, 22:41.2(a)(2)  
passport exceptions, 22:53.2(b)(4)  
scope of examination at port of entry, 8:235.1(b)(4)

**FBI**

National Crime Information Center (NCIC) criminal history information, limitations on use of, 22:40.5

**Federal aid**

refugee resettlement program, 45:400.200–400.220

**Federal Alcohol Administration Act**

actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**Federal Aviation Act of 1958**

enforcement, 28:0.55(d)

**Federal Corrupt Practices Act**

enforcement, 28:0.55(m)(4)

**Federal employees**

*See also* specific federal agencies  
in cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, 22:64  
applications  
contents of, 22:64.4  
submission of, 22:64.3  
approval of application, 22:64.7  
criteria for approval of foreign program, 22:64.5  
definitions, 22:64.2  
grant not to constitute gift, 22:64.10  
obligation of employee to advise agency, 22:64.8  
purpose of regulations, 22:64.1  
request for further information from DOS, 22:64.6  
termination of approval, 22:64.9  
employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32(d)(2)  
international exchange program grants, participation of U.S. government employees in, 22:63.6

**Federal Register**

D visas  
notice of determination of prevailing practice, 20:655.670  
publication of Administrator's determination, 20:655.625  
H-1C visas, notices of facilities with attestations, 20:655.1150(c)  
INS certifying officer for documents to be filed for, 28:0.105(i)

**Federal rules of evidence**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, applicability, **28:68.40(a)**

**Federal Seed Act**

actions under, **28:0.55(d)**

**Federal-state unemployment insurance system.** *See* Unemployment insurance**Fees**

adoption, accrediting entities charging, **22:96.8**

attorneys' fees under EAJA. *See* Equal Access to Justice Act

BIA appeals and motions, **8:1003.8**

biometric service fee, **8:103.7(b)(i)(1)(C)**, **103.17**

common carriers fee collection, procedures and responsibilities, **8:286.1–286.7**

DHS applications and services, **8:103.7, 1103.7**

Diversity Visa Lottery fee, **22:42.33(i)** exchange visitor program. *See* J visas

FOIA requests to DHS, **6:5.11**

fraud hearings, **6:13.25**

Genealogy Program, **8:103.41**

H-1B petitions

additional fees, **8:214.2(h)(19)**

cap-subject applicants, **8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(NNN)**

H-1C visas, attestation filing, **20:655.1110(c)(2)**

H-2A agricultural workers, labor certification determinations, **20:655.163**

immigrant visas, **22:42.67(a)(1), 42.71(b)**

immigration courts, **8:1003.24**

immigration user fee, **8:286.1–286.9**

land border port-of-entry fee, **8:286.8–286.9**

National Endowment for Democracy (NED), for access to information, **22:66.5(d)–(h)**

nonimmigrant visa applications, **22:41.107**

passports, **22:51.50–51.56**

expedited processing, **22:51.56**

Privacy Act requests to DHS, **6:5.21(c), 5.29**

public charge bonds,

**8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(LLL)–(MMM)**

remittances, **8:103.7**

State Department. *See* State Department students

approval of school for attendance (I-17), **8:103.7(b)(1)(ii)(B)**

remittance for F/J/M students (I-901), **8:103.7(b)(1)(ii)(H)**

SEVIS fees

Generally, **8:214.13**

F students, **8:214.2(f)(19)**

J visa visitors, **8:214.2(j)(5)**

M students, **8:214.2(m)(20),**

notice of appeal or motion (I-290B), **8:103.7(b)(1)(ii)(O)**

temporary protected status (TPS), **8:244.17**

transit without visa (TWOV) passengers, **8:286.3(g)**

USCIS fees, **8:103.7(b)(1)(i)**

waiver, **8:103.7(c)**

TPS applicants, **8:1244.20**

**Fiancé(e)s**

*See also* K visas

of U.S. citizen and derivative children, **22:41.81**

**Filipino citizens.** *See* Philippines

**Financial assistance**

repatriation loans, DOS fees for, **22:22.1**

**Financial responsibility**

*See also* Bonds

exchange visitor program sponsors, **22:62.9(e)**

**Fines.** *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines

**Fingerprinting.** *See* Biometrics

**Firearms**

border patrol and immigration enforcement officers

authorized to carry, **8:287.5(f)**

using, **8:287.9(b)**

laws relating to, enforcement, **28:0.55(d)**

offers in compromise and tax liability relating to, **28:0.55(e)**

Tick Inspectors (DOA) carrying and using, **28:0.64-3**

**First time passport applicants**

evidence of U.S. citizenship or nationality, first application by person born in U.S., **22:51.43**

**Flight training programs.** *See* Aviation training for aliens

**Flores injunction,** **8:212.5, 236.3;**

**45:410.100–410.810**

**FOIA.** *See* Freedom of Information Act

**Foreign diplomats**

passports, **22:51.3(d)**

duration of, **22:51.4(e)**

visas. *See* A visas

**Foreign government officials**

Generally, **22:41.21–41.27**

accredited officials in transit, **22:41.23**

attendants, servants, and personal employees, classification of, **22:41.22(c)**

change of classification, **22:41.22(e)**

couriers on official business, **22:41.22(h)**

criteria for classification, **22:41.22(a), 41.22(g)**

definitions, **22:41.21(a)**

diplomatic visas, **22:41.26**

exceptions to passport validity requirement

A, C, G, and NATO classes,

**22:41.21(c)**

A, G, and NATO classes, **22:41.21(b)**

grounds for refusal, **22:41.21(d)**

of foreign government not recognized by U.S., **22:41.22(i)**

referral to Department of special cases, **22:41.22(d)**

termination of status, **22:41.22(f)**

**Foreign medical graduates (FMGs)**

*See also* Physicians

change of status, **8:212.7(c)(9), 1212.7(c)(9)**

**Foreign nationals**

as employees of U.S. government, exempt from nonimmigrant application fees,

**22:41.107(c)(3)**

**Foreign quarantine regulations**

medical examination of aliens, applicability, **42:34.6**

**Foreign Service Immunities Act (FSIA)**

judicial assistance cases, fees, **22:22.1**

**Foreign Service officers**

schedule of fees for consular services,

**22:22.** *See also* Justice Department

**Foreign students**

*See also* F visas; J visas

Generally, **22:65**

applications, **22:65.2**

granting of, **22:65.5**

referral to proper agency, **22:65.3**

*au pairs*, educational component for, **22:62.31(k)**

copies of regulations to be sent to DOS, **22:65.4**

exchange visitor program

college and university students,

**22:62.23**

secondary school students, **22:62.25**

fees. *See* Fees

regulations to be drafted, **22:65.1**

requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status,

**8:214.2(f)**

visas

posting of bond, **22:41.61(c)**

student visa abusers, **22:40.67**

working off-campus. *See* F visas

**Forfeiture actions**

access to records, **19:103.32**

conveyances, authority for forfeiture,

**8:274.1–274.2**

DOJ Criminal Division role, **28:0.55(d)**

**Former U.S. citizens**

immigrant visas, **22:42.23**

renouncing citizenship to avoid taxation, **22:40.105**

women expatriates. *See* Women expatriates

**Forms**

*See also* specific related headings

AR-11, change of address, **8:265.1**

availability on Web site, **8:299.1**

distribution of forms, **8:299.2, 1299.2**

- DS-156, nonimmigrant visa application, 22:41.103, 41.106
  - DS-160, nonimmigrant visa application, 22:41.103, 41.106
  - DS-230, application for immigrant visa and alien registration, 22:42.63, 42.73(b)
    - placement in visa, 22:42.73(c)
  - DS-2019, exchange visitor program, 22:62.10(d), 62.11(e), 62.12
    - correction of record, 22:62.45(c)
    - government visitors, 22:62.29(f)
    - international visitors, 22:62.28(e)
    - professors and research scholars, exchange program, 22:62.20(e)
    - specialists, 22:62.26(g)
    - trainees and interns, 22:62.22(e)
  - DS-7002
    - college and university students, 22:62.23(i)(7)
    - trainees and interns, 22:62.22(i)
  - EOIR-42, application for cancellation of removal, 8:1240.20
  - ETA 750, application for alien employment certification, 20:656.31(g)
  - ETA 9033, 20:655.510(c)(1)
  - ETA 9033-A, 20:655.533(a)
  - ETA 9035 or 9035E, 20:655.705(c)(1), 655.730(c)
  - ETA 9081, 20:655.1101(c), 655.1110(c)
  - ETA 9089, application for permanent employment certification, 20:656.31(g)
  - fees. *See* Fees
  - I-9, employment eligibility verification, 8:274a.2
  - I-20, certificate of eligibility for nonimmigrant student status, 22:41.61(b)(1), 41.112(d)(2)
  - I-20A-B/I-20ID, certificate of eligibility for nonimmigrant student status— for academic and language students, 22:41.61(b)(1)
  - I-20 ID copy, for M-1 students, 8:214.2(m)(2)
  - I-20M-N/I-20ID, certificate of eligibility for nonimmigrant student status— for vocational students, 22:41.61(b)(1)
  - I-68, Canadian border boat landing permit, 8:235.1(g)
  - I-90, application to replace permanent resident card, 8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(G)
  - I-94, arrival-departure record, 8:235.1(h); 22:41.112(d)(2)
    - application for initial or replacement card, 8:264.6
    - definition, 8:1.4
    - DHS authorization for alien to work, 20:422.105
    - electronic submission by carriers, 8:231.1–231.3
  - I-95, application for initial or replacement card, 8:264.6
  - I-129, petition for nonimmigrant worker, 8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(I); 20:655.700(c), 655.805(d)
  - I-129W, filing requirements, 8:214.2(h)(19)(vi)–(vii)
  - I-147, notice of temporary inadmissibility, 8:235.8, 1235.8
  - I-186, nonresident alien Mexican border crossing card, 22:41.32
  - I-586, nonresident alien border crossing card, 22:41.32
  - I-589. *See* Asylum and withholding of removal, *subhead*: applications
  - I-612, exchange visitor seeking waiver of two-year home-country presence requirement, 22:41.63(b)(1)
  - I-664. *See* Affidavits of support
  - I-763, notice of intent to fine, 8:274a.9(d)
  - I-772, declaration of intending citizen, 8:245a.2(w)
  - I-797, 8:214.2(h)(18), 214.2(o)(15)
    - P visas (athletes, artists, entertainers), 8:214.2(p)(17)
  - I-797 and I-129S, use of at port of entry by intracompany transferees, 8:214.2(l)(13)
  - I-800 and I-800A, 8:204.307–204.314
  - I-854, inter-agency alien witness and informant record, 8:236.4(a), 1236.4(a)
  - I-862, notice to appear, 8:235.6(a)(1)
  - I-863, notice of referral to IJ, 8:235.6(a)(2), 1235.6(a)(2)
  - I-914, Supplement A, victims of trafficking in persons, 22:41.84
  - IAP-66, certificate of eligibility for exchange visitor status, 22:41.112(d)(2)
  - OF-155B
    - document in immigrant visa, 22:42.73(b)
    - photograph to be attached, 22:42.73(a)(6)
  - prescribed forms, immigration, 8:299.1, 1299.1
  - procedure, 8:103.2–103.5
  - registration forms, 8:264.1(a)–(b)
  - reproduction of forms, 8:299.4
  - SS-5
    - application for Social Security number card, 20:422.103
    - individual’s request for change in Social Security record, 20:422.110
- Fraud and misrepresentation**
- civil remedies, 6:13
    - administrative offset, right to, 6:13.44
    - ALJ authority, 6:13.18
    - answer, 6:13.9
    - appeal to authority head, 6:13.39
    - basis for penalties and assessments, 6:13.3
    - collection of civil penalties and assessments, 6:13.43
    - complaint, 6:13.7
    - compromise or settlement, 6:13.46
    - computation of time, 6:13.27
    - conflict of interest, 6:13.14
    - default upon failure to answer, 6:13.10
    - definitions, 6:13.2
    - deposit in Treasury, 6:13.45
    - determining amount of penalties and assessments, 6:13.31
    - disclosure of documents, 6:13.20
    - discovery, 6:13.21
    - disqualification of reviewing official or ALJ, 6:13.16
    - evidence, 6:13.34
    - exchange of witness lists, statements, and exhibits, 6:13.22
    - ex parte* contacts, 6:13.15
    - fees, 6:13.25
    - filing, form and service of papers, 6:13.26
    - hearing and burden of proof, 6:13.30
    - initial decision, 6:13.37
    - investigation, 6:13.4
    - judicial review, 6:13.42
    - location of hearing, 6:13.32
    - motions, 6:13.28
    - notice of hearing, 6:13.12
    - parties to hearing, 6:13.13
    - post-hearing briefs, 6:13.36
    - prehearing conferences, 6:13.19
    - prerequisites for issuing complaint, 6:13.6
    - protective order, 6:13.24
    - purpose and scope of regulations, 6:13.1
    - reconsideration of initial decision, 6:13.38
    - record, 6:13.35
    - referral of complaint and answer to ALJ, 6:13.11
    - review by reviewing official, 6:13.5
    - rights of parties, 6:13.17
    - sanctions, 6:13.29
    - service of complaint, 6:13.8
    - statute of limitations, 6:13.47
    - stay pending appeal, 6:13.41
    - stays ordered by DOJ, 6:13.40
    - subpoenas for attendance at hearing, 6:13.23
    - witnesses, 6:13.33
  - criminal fraud prosecutions, 28:0.55(b)
  - document fraud. *See* Document fraud
  - D visas, misrepresentation in attestation, 20:655.510(i)
  - falsely claiming citizenship, 22:40.63
  - H-2A agricultural workers applications, 20:655.184
  - labor certification, 20:656.31
  - nonimmigrant visas (NIVs), 8:214.1(f)
  - program fraud civil remedies. *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines
  - refugees, exception for, 22:40.63(a)
  - relief from removal under INA §237(a)(1)(H) [former §241], 8:1240.11(d), 1240.49(d)

voter fraud by alien as cause of ineligibility, 22:40.104  
 waivers under §212(i), 8:212.7(a)(4)

**Free Europe, Inc.**  
 naturalization of employee's spouse, 8:319.6

**Free legal service providers.** *See* Attorneys and representatives

**Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)**  
 advance payments, 6:5.11(i)  
 appeals, 6:5.8  
 business information, 6:5.7  
 classified commercial information, 6:5.7  
 contact information, 6:5(Appx. I)  
 definitions, 6:5.11(b)  
 DHS procedures, 19:103.2  
 DHS Web site accessibility, 6:5.2  
 electronic availability of records, 6:5.2, 5(Appx. B)  
 fees for records, 6:5.11  
 general provisions, 6:5.1  
 National Endowment for Democracy records, 22:66. *See also* National Endowment for Democracy (NED)  
 notice of request to information submitter, 6:5.7  
 other rights and services, 6:5.13  
 preservation of records, 6:5.9  
 Privacy Act system of records, 6:5.10  
 proactive disclosure of DHS records, 6:5.2  
 public reading rooms, 19:103.1  
 regulations, 8:103.42  
 requirements for making requests, 6:5.3  
 response to requests, 6:5.6  
 expedited, 6:5.5(e)  
 grants or adverse determinations, 6:5.6  
 responsibility for, 6:5.4  
 timing of, 6:5.5  
 trade secrets, 6:5.12

**Freely Associated States (FAS)**  
*See also* Territories and possessions of U.S.  
 documentary requirements for nonimmigrants, 8:212.1(d), 1212.1(d)

**Friendship and General Relations between U.S. and Spain Treaty**  
 INS implementation of, 28:0.109

**FSIA (Foreign Service Immunities Act)**  
 judicial assistance cases, fees, 22:22.1

**Fugitive Felon Act**  
 DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(p)  
 enforcement, 28:0.55(p)

**FX1-FX3 visas**  
 class of immigrant status, 22:42.11

**G**

**G visas (international organizations)**  
 adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status

change of status, special provisions, 8:248.3(c)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(7)–(8), 274a.12(c)(4)  
 G-4 diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(2)  
 official visas for, 22:41.27(c)(1)  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(g)  
 special-immigrant status for certain G-4 nonimmigrants, 8:101.5, 1101.5

**Gambling**  
 laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d), 0.55(h)  
 offers in compromise and tax liability relating to, 28:0.55(e)

**Genealogy Program**  
 Generally, 8:103.38–103.41

**GI Brides Act**  
 returning resident alien under, 22:42.22(c)

**Global Entry program**  
 air travelers, 8:235.12

**Gold Reserve Act of 1934**  
 actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**Good moral character**  
 naturalization requirement, 8:316.10  
 T nonimmigrants, 8:245.23(g)  
 VAWA self-petitioners, 8:204.2(c)(1)(vii), 204.2(c)(2)(v), 204.2(e)(1)(vii), 204.2(e)(2)(v)

**Government visitors**  
 exchange visitor program, 22:62.29. *See also* J visas, Q visas

**Governors or governors-general**  
 diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(1)

**Grand juries**  
 certifications under 18 U.S.C. § 3331, 28:0.59

**Grants**  
 federal employees in cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, not to constitute gift, 22:64.10  
 international exchange program grants, 22:63. *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants  
 refugee resettlement program, grants to states, 45:400.4–400.13  
 State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants, 45:402  
 unemployment insurance quality control, 20:602.40–602.43

**Great Lakes vessels and tugboats**  
 examination of crewmembers, 8:252.3

**Greece**  
 Convention between U.S. and Greece, 28:0.110  
 deserters from Greek ships of war, 8:252.5

**Green cards.** *See* Permanent Resident Cards

**Guam**  
*See also* Territories and possessions of U.S.  
 admissions in, 8:101.1(i)  
 aliens entering from  
 exempt from passport or visa requirements, 22:41.1(c)  
 immigrant visa not required, 22:42.1(c)  
 asylum and withholding of removal, 8:1208.2(c)(1)(vii)–(viii)  
 documentary requirements for nonimmigrants, 8:212.1(e), 1212.1(e)  
 H-2B temporary nonagricultural workers, 20:655.3  
 enforcement of obligations, 29:503.2  
 labor certification, 8:214.2(h)(6)(v)

**Guardians**  
 required to accompany excluded aliens, visa eligibility exceptions, 22:40.102

## H

**H visas, generally**  
*See also* specific H visas, below  
 Generally, 22:41.53  
 admission, 8:214.2(h)(13)  
 agents as petitioners, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(F)  
 amended or new petitions, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(E)  
 appeal of denial or revocation of petition, 8:214.2(h)(12)  
 approval and validity, 8:214.2(h)(9)  
 effect of approval of LC or filing of preference petition, 8:214.2(h)(16)  
 approval notice (Form I-797), use of, 8:214.2(h)(18)  
 change of employers, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(D)  
 classifications, 8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)  
 denial of petition, 8:214.2(h)(10)  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(9)  
 extension of period of validity, 8:214.2(h)(14)  
 extension of stay, 8:214.2(h)(15)  
 former exchange visitors, 22:41.53(f)  
 licensure, 8:214.2(h)(4)(v)  
 multiple employers, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(C)  
 numerical limitations, 8:214.2(h)(8)  
 petitions, 8:214.2(h)(2)  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(h)  
 revocation of approval of petition, 8:214.2(h)(11)  
 spouses and dependents, 8:214.2(h)(9)(iv)  
 strikes, effect of, 8:214.2(h)(17)  
 time of filing, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(I)

**H-1A visas (registered nurses)**

adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
 certification and credentialing, 8:212.15, 1212.15  
 labor certifications (LC) process, BALCA review. *See* BALCA

**H-1B visas (specialty occupations)**

*See also* H visas, generally  
 Generally, 20:655.700–655.760  
 administrative law judge proceedings  
 administrative record, 20:655.850  
 appeal of decision, 20:655.845  
 computation of time, 20:655.830(c)  
 conduct of, 20:655.835  
 decision and order, 20:655.840  
 notice to ETA and DHS of decision, 20:655.855  
 request for hearing, 20:655.820  
 rules of practice for, 20:655.825  
 service of pleadings or documents, 20:655.830  
 Administrator's authority, 20:655.800(a)  
 Administrator's determination, 20:655.815  
 notice to ETA and DHS of decision, 20:655.855  
 request for hearing, 20:655.820  
 appeal of ALJ decision, 20:655.845  
 applicability of regulations, 20:655.700(c)  
 back pay determination for violations, 20:655.810(a)  
 civil money penalties for violations, 20:655.810(b)  
 classification, described, 8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)(B)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 complaints, 20:655.710  
 filing of, 20:655.806(a)  
 written determination of, 20:655.806(b)  
 confidentiality of informants, 20:655.800(d)  
 definitions, 20:655.715  
 degree requirement, 8:214.2(h)(4)(iii)  
 direct displacement of U.S. workers, 20:655.738(c)  
 documentary requirements, 8:214.2(h)(4)(iv)  
 DOD cooperative R&D projects  
 admission, limitations on, 8:214.2(h)(13)(iii)(B), 214.2(h)(13)(v)  
 criteria and documentary requirements, 8:214.2(h)(4)(vi)  
 extension of stay, 8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(B)(2)  
 numerical limitations, 8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(B)  
 period of validity, 8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(A)(2)  
 DOJ responsibilities, 20:655.705(b)

DOL responsibilities, 20:655.705(a)  
 DOS responsibilities, 20:655.705(b)  
 employer procedure to apply for visa, 20:655.700(b)  
 employer's responsibilities, 20:655.705(c)  
 enforcement, 20:655.800–655.855  
 prevailing wage violations, 20:655.731(d)  
 "exempt" H-1B nonimmigrants, 20:655.737  
 extension of stay, 8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(B)  
 fashion models, 8:214.2(h)(4)(i)(C). *See also* Fashion models  
 federal agencies, role of, 20:655.705  
 fees. *See* Fees  
 Form ETA 9035 or 9035E, 20:655.705(c)(1), 655.730(c)  
 Form I-129, 20:655.700(c), 655.805(d)  
 H-1B-dependent employers, determination of, 20:655.736  
 H-1B nonimmigrants with master's or higher degree or earning over \$60,000 annually, exemption for, 20:655.737  
 investigations, 20:655.800(b)  
 nonaggrieved party alleging violations, 20:655.807  
 random investigations, 20:655.808  
 request for hearing after, 20:655.820  
 types of, 20:655.805  
 labor condition applications (LCAs), 20:655.700(b), 655.705(c)(1). *See also* Labor condition applications  
 actions taken on, 20:655.740(a)  
 attestations in, 20:655.730(d)  
 authorized deductions, 20:655.731(c)(9)  
 benefits and benefits provided as compensation for services, 20:655.731(c)(3)–(c)(6)  
 burden of proof on employer, 20:655.740(c)  
 cash wages paid, 20:655.731(c)(2)  
 certification approved, 20:655.740(a)(1)  
 certification not approved, 20:655.740(a)(2)  
 challenges to, 20:655.740(b)  
 change in corporate structure or identity of employer, 20:655.730(e)  
 disqualified employers, 20:655.750(d)  
 documentation of wage statement, 20:655.731(b)  
 duration of certified applications, 20:655.750(a)  
 EA list of, 20:655.760(b)  
 effect of approval, 8:214.2(h)(16)(i)  
 filing and processing, 20:655.720, 655.730  
 invalidation or suspension, 20:655.750(c)  
 labor dispute not in issue, 20:655.733

nonproductive status wage obligation, 20:655.731(c)(7)  
 notice requirement, 20:655.734  
 prevailing wage determination, 20:655.731(a)  
 resubmission of, 20:655.740(a)(3)  
 wage requirement, 20:655.731  
 withdrawal of certified applications, 20:655.750(b)  
 working conditions requirement, 20:655.732  
 multiple petitions, 8:214.2(h)(2)(i)(G)  
 nonaggrieved party alleging violations, 20:655.807  
 nondisplacement of U.S. workers obligations, 20:655.738  
 nonimmigrants with master's or higher degree or earning over \$60,000 annually, exemption for, 20:655.737  
 notice to ETA and DHS of decision, 20:655.855  
 numerical limitations,  
 8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(A),  
 214.2(h)(8)(ii)(A), 214.2(h)(8)(iii)  
 calculating number of registrations  
 needed to meet regular cap and advanced-degree allocation,  
 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(E)  
 cap exemptions under INA  
 §§214(g)(5)(A) & (B),  
 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(F)  
 cap-subject petition filing following registration, 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(D)  
 confirmation, 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(B)  
 notification to file cap-subject petitions,  
 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(C)  
 registration, 8:214.2(h)(8)(iii)(A)  
 severability, 8:214.2(h)(8)(v)  
 suspension of registration requirement,  
 8:214.2(h)(8)(iv)  
 penalties for violations, 20:655.810(b)  
 period of validity, 8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(A)  
 physicians, 8:214.2(h)(4)(viii). *See also* Physicians  
 protection of complainant from retaliation, 20:655.801  
 public access to records, 20:655.760(a)  
 random investigations, 20:655.808  
 recordkeeping requirements, 20:655.734(c), 655.760(c)  
 recruitment of U.S. workers obligation, 20:655.739  
 remedies, 20:655.810  
 request for hearing on Administrator's determination, 20:655.820  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(h)(4)  
 secondary displacement of U.S. workers, 20:655.738(d)  
 short-term placement at worksites outside areas of intended employment listed on LCA, 20:655.735

statutory provisions applicable, **20:655.700(a)**  
 types of H-1B classification, **8:214.2(h)(4)(i)(A)**  
 whistleblower protection, **20:655.801**  
 willful violators, **20:655.736(f)**  
 working conditions, **20:655.732**

**H-1B1 visas (Chile/Singapore FTA)**  
*See also* H visas, generally  
 enforcement, **20:655.800–655.855**  
 process for filing LCA, **20:655.730**. *See also* Labor condition applications (LCAs)  
 relevant provisions, **20:655.700(c)(4), 655.700(d)**

**H-1C visas (registered nurses)**  
*See also* H visas, generally  
 Generally, **20:655.1100–655.1150**  
 adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
 administrative law judge proceedings  
 appeals of decisions, **20:655.1245**  
 computation of time, **20:655.1230**  
 conduct of, **20:655.1235**  
 decisions, **20:655.1240**  
 rules of practice for, **20:655.1225**  
 administrative record, **20:655.1250**  
 Administrator's findings  
 appeal of, **20:655.1220**  
 investigations, **20:655.1215**  
 admission, limitations on, **8:214.2(h)(13)(ii)**  
 appeals  
 of acceptances or rejections, **20:655.1135(a)**  
 administrative record, **20:655.1250**  
 Administrator's findings, **20:655.1220**  
 of ALJ decisions, **20:655.1245**  
 of BALCA decision, **20:655.1135(i)**  
 procedure, **20:655.1135**  
 applicability of regulations, **20:655.1100(c)**  
 approval of LC or filing of preference petition, **8:214.2(h)(16)(i)**  
 attestation, **20:655.1110**  
 appeal procedures. *See this heading:*  
 appeals  
 BALCA review of, **20:655.1101(e)**  
 criteria to determine whether to certify attestation, **20:655.1130**  
 DOL not guarantor for, **20:655.1130(e)**  
 expiration date of, **20:655.1130(f)**  
 filing fee, **20:655.1110(c)(2)**  
 Form ETA 9081, **20:655.1110(c)**  
 location and time of filing, **20:655.1110(b)**  
 number of H-1C nonimmigrants facility may employ, **20:655.1117**  
 public examination of, **20:655.1130(c)**  
 worksite limitations for, **20:655.1118**  
 attorney's fees not to be awarded, **20:655.1260**  
 back pay for violations, **20:655.1210**

BALCA decisions  
 on appeals, **20:655.1135(i)**  
 on consideration on the record or de novo hearing, **20:655.1135(h)**  
 certification, credentialing, and licensing, **8:212.15, 214.2(h)(3)(v), 214.2(h)(4)(v)(D), 1212.15**  
 civil money penalties for violations, **20:655.1210**  
 classification, described, **8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)(A)**  
 class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**  
 complaints, **20:655.1101(f)**  
 Administrator's responsibility for, **20:655.1205**  
 confidentiality of complainant or whistleblower, **20:655.1200(g)**  
 consideration on the record, **20:655.1135(f)**  
 BALCA decision on, **20:655.1135(h)**  
 debarment of facility based on finding of violation, **20:655.1255**  
 definitions, **20:655.1102**  
 de novo hearings, **20:655.1135(f)**  
 BALCA decision on, **20:655.1135(h)**  
 dismissals and stays, **20:655.1135(g)**  
 DOJ responsibilities, **20:655.1101(a)**  
 DOL responsibilities, **20:655.1101(a)**  
 DOS responsibilities, **20:655.1101(a), 655.1101(d)**  
 elements of attestation, **20:655.1110(d)**  
 eligible facilities/hospitals for seeking, **20:655.1110(a), 655.1111**  
 enforcement, **20:655.1200–655.1260**  
 Equal Access to Justice Act, not applicable, **20:655.1260**  
 extension of stay, **8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(A)**  
 facility wage rate requirement, **20:655.1113**  
 Form ETA 9081, **20:655.1101(c), 655.1110(c)**  
 government agencies responsibilities, **20:655.1101(a)**  
 invalidation or suspension of attestation, appeals of, **20:655.1135(b)**  
 investigations, **20:655.1200(b)**  
 Administrator's findings, **20:655.1215**  
 Administrator's responsibility for, **20:655.1205**  
 labor dispute not in issue, **20:655.1115**  
 no adverse effect on wages and working conditions, **20:655.1112**  
 notice provided to registered nurses at facility, **20:655.1116**  
 notices in *Federal Register* of facilities with attestations, **20:655.1150(c)**  
 numerical limitations, **8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(E), 214.2(h)(8)(vi)**. *See also* H visas, generally  
 participating facilities' responsibilities, **20:655.1101(b)**  
 penalties for violations, **20:655.1210**  
 period of validity, **8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(D)**  
 petitions, **8:214.2(h)(3); 20:655.1101(c)**  
 procedures for hiring, **20:655.1100(b)**  
 public access to information, **20:655.1150**  
 purpose of regulations, **20:655.1100(a)**  
 recordkeeping requirements  
 for facilities, **20:655.1200(e)**  
 facility wage rate requirement and, **20:655.1113(d)**  
 labor dispute not in issue and, **20:655.1115(d)**  
 recruitment and retention of U.S. nurses requirement and, **20:655.1114(c)**  
 recruitment of U.S. nurses, **20:655.1114**  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(h)(3)**  
 retention of U.S. nurses, **20:655.1114**  
 service  
 of Administrator's findings, **20:655.1215(a)**  
 of ALJ decisions, **20:655.1240(c)**  
 suspension or invalidation of approved attestation, **20:655.1132**  
 training of U.S. nurses, **20:655.1114(b)(1)**  
 visa issuance, **20:655.1101(d)**  
 waiver of nurse's rights, **20:655.1200(f)**  
 whistleblower protection, **20:655.1200(d)**

**H-2A visas (temporary agricultural workers)**  
*See also* H visas, generally  
 Generally, **20:655.100–655.185**  
 abandonment of employment, **20:655.122(n)**  
 agents filing application forms, **20:655.133**  
 appeal procedures, **20:655.171**  
 applications for certification, **20:655.130–655.135**  
 association filing application forms, **20:655.131**  
 assurances in job offers, **20:655.135**  
 audits, **20:655.180**  
 classification, described, **8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)(C)**  
 class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**  
 contract impossibility, **20:655.122(o)**  
 contractual obligations, enforcement of, **29:501.0–501.47**  
 accuracy of information, statements, and data, **29:501.8**  
 administrative proceedings, **29:501.30**  
 ALJ decision and order, **29:501.41**  
 ALJ procedures, **29:501.40**  
 civil penalties, **29:501.19, 501.22**  
 concurrent actions, **29:501.17**  
 cooperation with federal officials, **29:501.7**  
 coordination among federal agencies, **29:501.2**  
 debarment of agent or attorney, **29:501.20(b)**

- debarment of associations acting as joint employers, **29:501.20(h)**
- debarment of associations acting as sole employers, **29:501.20(g)**
- debarment of employer, **29:501.20(a)**
- debarment of members of associations, **29:501.20(f)**
- definitions, **29:501.3**
- discrimination prohibited, **29:501.4**
- failure to cooperate with investigations, **29:501.21**
- final decision of Administrative Review Board, **29:501.45**
- hearing procedures, **29:501.31–501.33**
- investigations, **29:501.6**
- post-hearing procedures, **29:501.41**
- purpose of regulations, **29:501.1**
- record, **29:501.46–501.47**
- referral for hearing, **29:501.37–501.39**
- representation of the Secretary, **29:501.18**
- review of ALJ decision, **29:501.42–501.45**
- revocation of temporary agricultural labor certification, **29:501.20(i)**
- rules of practice, **29:501.34–501.36**
- sanctions and remedies, **29:501.16**
- statute of limitations, **29:501.20(c)**
- surety bonds, **29:501.9**
- waiver of rights prohibited, **29:501.5**
- debarment, **20:655.182**
- deductions from paychecks, **20:655.122(p)**
- definitions, **20:655.103**
- duration of job posting, **20:655.121(d)**
- earnings records, **20:655.122(j)**
- eligible countries, **8:214.2(h)(5)(i)(F)**
- emergency situations, **20:655.134**
- employer-provided tools, supplies, and equipment, **20:655.122(f)**
- enforcement of work contracts, **20:655.185**
- extension of stay, **8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(C); 20:655.170**
- fee not to be paid by employee to get job, **20:655.135(j)**
- fraud or willful misrepresentation in applications, **20:655.184**
- frequency of pay, **20:655.122(m)**
- full-time job opportunity, **20:655.135(f)**
- herding and range livestock, labor certification, **20:655.200–655.235**
- applications
- filing, **20:655.215**
  - processing, **20:655.220**
  - definitions, **20:655.201**
  - job orders, **20:655.205, 655.210**
  - post-acceptance requirements, **20:655.225**
  - purpose of regulations, **20:655.200**
  - range housing, **20:655.230**
  - standards, **20:655.235**
  - scope of regulations, **20:655.200**
  - wage rate, **20:655.211**
- hours and earnings statements, **20:655.122(k)**
- housing, **20:655.122(d)**
- integrity measures, **20:655.180–655.185**
- interstate clearance, **20:655.121(c), 655.150**
- job offers, **20:655.122**
- job orders, **20:655.121, 655.150**
- job service complaint system, **20:655.185**
- labor certification determinations, **8:214.2(h)(5)(ii); 20:655.160–655.167**
- approval, effect of, **8:214.2(h)(16)(ii)**
  - approved certification, **20:655.162**
  - criteria, **20:655.161**
  - denied certification, **20:655.164**
  - document retention requirements, **20:655.167**
  - fees, **20:655.163**
  - herding and range livestock, **20:655.200–655.235**. *See also this heading: herding and range livestock, labor certification*
  - partial certification, **20:655.165**
  - requests based on nonavailability of U.S. workers, **20:655.166**
  - revocation, **20:655.181**
- labor contractor filing requirements, **20:655.132**
- layoffs, neither recent nor future, **20:655.135(g)**
- meals, **20:655.122(g), 655.173**
- non-discriminatory hiring practices, **20:655.135(a)**
- notice of worker rights, **20:655.135(l)**
- notice to H-2A worker of duty to leave U.S., **20:655.135(i)**
- offered wage rate, **20:655.120**
- OFLC Administrator's authority, **20:655.101**
- post-acceptance requirements, **20:655.150–655.158**
- post-certification procedures, **20:655.170–655.174**
- preferential treatment of aliens prohibited, **20:655.122(a)**
- prefiling procedures, **20:655.120–655.122**
- public disclosure, **20:655.174**
- purpose of regulations, **20:655.100**
- qualifications for job, **20:655.122(b)**
- rates of pay, **20:655.122(l)**
- recruitment of U.S. workers, **20:655.135(c), 655.150–655.158**
- additional positive recruitment, **20:655.154**
  - duration of positive recruitment, **20:655.158**
  - former U.S. employees, contact with, **20:655.153**
  - recruitment report, **20:655.156**
  - referral of U.S. workers, **20:655.155**
  - SWA posting of job order, **20:655.150**
  - withholding of U.S. workers, **20:655.157**
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(h)(5)**
- scope of regulations, **20:655.100**
- strike or lockout not allowed, **20:655.135(b)**
- SWA review, **20:655.121(b)**
- range sheep and goat herding and production of livestock. *See in this heading: herding and range livestock*
- temporary and seasonal employment, **8:214.2(h)(5)(iv)**
- consent and notification requirements, **8:214.2(h)(5)(vi)**
  - effect of DOL findings, **8:214.2(h)(5)(iv)(B)**
  - eligibility requirements, **8:214.2(h)(5)(iv)(A)**
  - extensions in exigent circumstances, **8:214.2(h)(5)(x)**
  - fees collected from beneficiary, effect, **8:214.2(h)(5)(xi)**
  - limits on stay, **8:214.2(h)(5)(viii)(C)**
  - period of admission, **8:214.2(h)(5)(viii)(B)**
  - status violations, effect of, **8:214.2(h)(5)(viii)(A)**
  - substitution of beneficiaries, **8:214.2(h)(5)(ix)**
  - training and education, **8:214.2(h)(5)(v)**
  - treatment upon revocation of labor certification, **8:214.2(h)(5)(xii)**
  - validity, **8:214.2(h)(5)(vii)**
- temporary employment certification applications, **20:655.140–655.145**
- amendments to applications, **20:655.145**
  - notice of acceptance, **20:655.143**
  - notice of deficiency, **20:655.141**
  - review of applications, **20:655.140**
  - submission of modified applications, **20:655.142**
- third-party contracts prohibited, **20:655.135(k)**
- three-fourths guarantee, **20:655.122(i)**
- transportation, **20:655.122(h)**
- unfair treatment not permitted, **20:655.135(h)**
- violations, less than substantial, **20:655.183**
- withdrawal of job order and application, **20:655.172**
- workers' compensation, **20:655.122(e)**
- H-2B visas (temporary nonagricultural workers), 20:655.1–655.73**
- See also H visas, generally*
- Generally, **20:655.1–655.73**
- admission, limitations on, **8:214.2(h)(13)(iv)–(v)**
  - agents, **20:655.8**



- agreements and notification requirements, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)(F)**
- athletes, traded professional, **8:214.2(h)(6)(vii)**
- audits, **20:655.70**
- authority, **20:655.2**
- classification, described, **8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)(D)**
- class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**
- CO-ordered assisted recruitment, **20:655.71**
- debarment, **20:655.73**
- definitions, **20:655.5**
- document retention, **20:655.56**
- special provisions
- for FY 2017–20, **20:655.65**
  - for FY 2018–21, **20:655.66**
  - for FY 2019–22, **20:655.67**
- eligible countries, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)(E)**
- enforcement of obligations, **29:503.0–503.56**
- accuracy of information, statements, and data, **29:503.8**
- administrative proceedings, **29:503.40**
- ALJ procedures, **29:503.49**
- assurances and obligations of employers, **29:503.16**
- civil money penalties, **29:503.23, 503.26**
- concurrent actions with DOL, **29:503.21**
- coordination among governmental agencies, **29:503.3**
- debarment, **29:503.24**
- deductions, **29:503.16(c)**
- definitions, **29:503.4**
- disclosure of job order, **29:503.16(l)**
- document retention requirements, **29:503.17**
- failure to cooperate with investigators, **29:503.25**
- final decision of Administrative Review Board, **29:503.55**
- Guam, **29:503.2**
- hearing procedures, **29:503.41–503.43**
- investigations, **29:503.7**
- no layoffs, **29:503.16(v)**
- non-discriminatory hiring practices, **29:503.16(r)**
- no strikes or labor disputes, **29:503.16(u)**
- post-hearing procedures, **29:503.50**
- preferential treatment of foreign workers prohibited, **29:503.16(q)**
- purpose of regulations, **29:503.1**
- rate of pay, **29:503.16(a)**
- record retention, **29:503.56**
- recruitment disclosure, **29:503.16(aa)**
- representation of Secretary, **29:503.22**
- review of ALJ decision, **29:503.51–503.55**
- rules of practice, **29:503.44–503.48**
- sanctions and remedies, **29:503.20**
- temporary need, **29:503.5**
- termination of employment, **29:503.16(y)**
- three-fourths guarantee, **29:503.16(f)**
- transportation and visa fees, **29:503.16(j)**
- validity of temporary labor certification, **29:503.18**
- violations, **29:503.19**
- waiver of rights prohibited, **29:503.6**
- extension of stay, **8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(C)**
- fees collected from beneficiary, effect, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)(B)**
- foreign worker recruitment, disclosure, **20:655.8**
- Guam, **20:655.3**
- labor certification, **8:214.2(h)(6)(v)**
- integrity
- audits, **20:655.70**
  - CO-ordered assisted recruitment, **20:655.71**
  - debarment, **20:655.73**
  - revocation, **20:655.72**
- labor certification
- approval of certification, **20:655.52**
  - criteria, **20:655.51**
  - denial of certification, **20:655.53**
  - determinations, **20:655.50**
    - requests based on nonavailability of U.S. workers, **20:655.57**
  - partial certification, **20:655.54**
  - validity of temporary certification, **20:655.55**
- labor certification (LC) process, **8:214.2(h)(6)(iv)**
- approval, effect of, **8:214.2(h)(16)(ii)**
- numerical limitations, **8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(C), 214.2(h)(8)(vii)**
- period of validity, **8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(B)**
- persons and entities authorized to file, **20:655.7**
- petition, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)**
- post-acceptance requirements
- advertising, **20:655.41**
  - contact
    - bargaining representatives, **20:655.45**
    - former U.S. employees, **20:655.43**
  - employer-conducted recruitment, **20:655.40**
    - additional, **20:655.46**
  - posting, **20:655.45**
  - recruitment report, **20:655.48**
  - referrals of U.S. workers, **20:655.47**
- post-certification activities
- administrative review, **20:655.61**
  - disclosure, **20:655.63**
  - extensions, **20:655.60**
  - temporary employment certification, withdrawal of applications, **20:655.62**
- prefiling procedures
- assurance and obligations of employers, **20:655.20**
- prevailing wage determinations, **20:655.10**
- review, **20:655.13**
- registration of employers, **20:655.11**
- use of, **20:655.12**
- temporary employment certification applications, **20:655.15**
- electronic job registry, **20:655.34**
  - emergency situations, **20:655.17**
  - job contractors, **20:655.19**
  - job orders, **20:655.16**
  - notice of acceptance, **20:655.33**
  - notice of deficiency, **20:655.31**
- prevailing wage rates to be used determinations, **20:655.10(b)**
- employer-provided survey, **20:655.10(f)**
- procedures, **8:214.2(h)(6)(iii)**
- purpose of regulations, **20:655.1**
- reimbursement as condition to approval of future H-2B petitions, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)(D)**
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(h)(6)**
- revocation, **20:655.72**
- revocation of petition, effect, **8:214.2(h)(6)(i)(C)**
- scope of regulations, **20:655.1**
- supporting documentation, **8:214.2(h)(6)(vi)**
- temporary employment certification applications
- amendments, **20:655.35**
  - modification, **20:655.32**
  - processing, **20:655.30**
  - withdrawal, **20:655.62**
- job orders
- amendments, **20:655.35**
  - assurances and contents, **20:655.18**
  - modification, **20:655.32**
  - processing, **20:655.30**
- temporary need, **20:655.6**
- “temporary services or labor,” **8:214.2(h)(6)(ii)**
- intermittent need, **8:214.2(h)(6)(ii)(B)(4)**
  - one-time occurrence, **8:214.2(h)(6)(ii)(B)(1)**
  - peakload need, **8:214.2(h)(6)(ii)(B)(3)**
  - seasonal need, **8:214.2(h)(6)(ii)(B)(2)**
- transition procedures, **20:655.4**
- transportation costs, liability for, **8:214.2(h)(6)(vi)(E)**
- H-3 visas (trainees)**
- See also* H visas, generally
- admission, limitations on, **8:214.2(h)(13)(iv)–(v)**
  - approval of LC or filing of preference petition, **8:214.2(h)(16)(ii)**
  - classification, described, **8:214.2(h)(1)(ii)(E)**
  - class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**
  - extension of stay, **8:214.2(h)(15)(ii)(D)**

## H-4 visas (dependents)

externs, 8:214.2(h)(7)(i)(A)  
numerical limitations,  
8:214.2(h)(8)(i)(D)  
nurses, eligibility for H-3,  
8:214.2(h)(7)(i)(B)  
period of validity, 8:214.2(h)(9)(iii)(C)  
requirements for admission, extension,  
and maintenance of status,  
8:214.2(h)(7)  
special education exchange visitor pro-  
gram, 8:214.2(h)(7)(iv)  
trainee, defined, 22:41.53(e)

### H-4 visas (dependents),

8:214.2(h)(9)(iv)  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
employment authorization,  
8:274a.12(c)(26)

### Habeas corpus

Criminal Division, DOJ, role,  
28:0.55(i)

### Habitual residence

territories and possessions of U.S.,  
8:214.7

### Hague Convention on Protection of Children & Cooperation in Re- spect of Intercountry Adoption.

See Adoption

### Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction

visa exception for child otherwise ineli-  
gible, 22:40.103

### Haitian Refugee Immigrant Fairness Act of 1998 (HRIFA)

adjudication of applications,  
8:245.15(o)–(p), 1245.15(o)–(p)  
applications, 8:245.15(f)–(h),  
1245.15(f)–(h)  
approval of applications, 8:245.15(q),  
1245.15(q)  
continuity of presence in U.S. since  
Dec. 31, 1995, 8:245.15(j),  
1245.15(j)  
definitions, 8:245.15(a), 1245.15(a)  
dependents, eligibility of, 8:245.15(d),  
1245.15(d)  
eligibility, 8:245.15(c), 1245.15(c)  
employment authorization, 8:245.15(n),  
1245.15(n)  
evidence, 8:245.15(k)–(m),  
1245.15(k)–(m)  
grounds of inadmissibility, 8:245.15(e),  
1245.15(e)  
Haitians, adjustment for, 8:245.15,  
1245.15  
IJ action upon referral of decision,  
8:245.15(s), 1245.15(s)  
judicial review of HRIFA adjustment  
of status determinations,  
8:245.15(v), 1245.15(v)  
presence in U.S. on Dec. 31, 1995,  
8:245.15(i), 1245.15(i)  
review of denied applications,  
8:245.15(r), 1245.15(r)

tolling of physical presence,  
8:245.15(u), 1245.15(u)

### Haitians

adjustment under HRIFA, 8:245.15,  
1245.15  
entrant program, 45:401.1–401.12  
parole of, 8:212.5(h)  
refugee cash assistance, 45:400.62

### Hardship

See also Extreme hardship  
exchange visitors, waiver of two-year  
home-country physical presence  
requirement, 22:41.63(b)–(g)

### Hazardous cargo

D visas, 20:655.500(a)(2)

### Heads of state

diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(1)

### Health-care workers

See also Nurses; Physical therapists;  
Physicians  
labor certification for visas, 22:40.53

### Health insurance

exchange program visitors, 22:62.14  
international exchange program grant  
participants, 22:63.9(a)

### Health professionals

adjustment of status. See Adjustment of  
status  
certification, 8:212.15, 214.1(i), 1212.15  
change of nonimmigrant status to work  
as, 8:248.3(i)  
extension of stay and change of status,  
8:214.1(j)  
nurses. See H-1A visas; H-1C visas; H-3  
visas; Schedule A (labor certifica-  
tion)  
physicians. See Physicians  
TN visas, 8:214.1(i)(2)

### Health Professional Shortage Areas.

See H-1C visas; Medically under-  
served areas

### Herding

H-2A visas. See H-2A visas (temporary  
agricultural workers)

### High-tech industry. See H-1B visas

### Higher-education institutions. See Col- leges and universities; F visas; J visas; Professors

### HIV. See AIDS/HIV

### Homeland Security Department (DHS)

access to records. See Access to records  
applications, petitions, and other docu-  
ments, 8:103.2–103.10  
attorneys. See Attorneys and representa-  
tives  
authority of immigration officers,  
8:287.5  
authority of Secretary, 8:2.1  
authority to administer naturalization  
oaths and conduct examinations and  
hearings. See Naturalization

## CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

border patrol sector HQs and stations,  
8:100.4(c)  
certification of case to other officials,  
8:103.4, 1103.4  
Chief Security Officer, 6:7.10  
classified national security information,  
6:7. See also Classified national se-  
curity information (DHS)  
disclosure of information in litigation,  
6:5  
definitions, 6:5.41  
expert or opinion testimony, prohibited,  
6:5.49  
Headquarters to which requests should  
be sent, 6:5(Appx. A)  
purpose and scope of regulations,  
6:5.41  
service of subpoenas, court orders, and  
other demands or requests for offi-  
cial information or action, 6:5.43  
service of summonses and complaints,  
6:5.42  
testimony and production of docu-  
ments, 6:5.45  
adverse ruling procedure, 6:5.47  
approval required, 6:5.44  
considerations to determine  
whether to comply, 6:5.48  
procedure when response required  
prior to receiving instructions,  
6:5.46  
enforcement standards, 8:287.8  
expedited internal review process,  
8:287.10  
scope, 8:287.12  
search warrants and firearms policies,  
8:287.9  
Fees. See Fees  
FOIA procedures, 19:103.2  
organization of department, 8:100.1  
ports of entry, 8:100.4(a)–(b)  
Privacy Act procedures, 19:103.2  
records systems, FOIA exceptions. See  
Freedom of Information Act  
regulations, structure of CFR, 8:100.5  
requests for information for matters han-  
dled by CBP, ICE, or USCIS,  
8:100.3. See also Freedom of Infor-  
mation Act (FOIA)  
security officer/security liaison of DHS  
components, 6:7.11

### Hong Kong

U.S. Consulate General employees given  
employment-based preference,  
22:42.32(d)(2)

### Hospitals

nurses. See Nurses  
physicians. See Physicians

### Host families

for *au pairs*, 22:62.31(h)–(i)  
for secondary school students,  
22:62.25(j)–(m), 62(Appx. F)

**Host organizations and employers**  
exchange programs, 22:62.32(o)  
obligations for trainees and interns,  
22:62.22(h)

**Hot pursuit**  
immigration officers seeking to apprehend fleeing suspects, 8:287.8(e)

**Hours of Service Act**  
actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**Household workers**  
Generally, *See* Domestic workers  
*au pairs*. *See Au pairs*  
temporary H-2B workers. *See* H-2B  
nonagricultural workers

**Hungarian parolees**  
adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of  
status

## I

**I visas (information media representatives)**  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
employment authorization,  
8:274a.12(b)(10)  
information media representative,  
22:41.52(b)  
requirements for admission, extension,  
and maintenance of status,  
8:214.2(i)

**Identification cards.** *See* Driver's licenses and identification cards

**Illegal entrants and immigration violators**  
Generally, 22:40.61–40.68  
aliens present without admission or parole, 22:40.61  
bar for aliens unlawfully present,  
22:40.92, 40.93  
Displaced Persons Act, exception for misrepresentation, 22:40.63(b)  
failure to attend removal proceedings,  
22:40.62  
falsely claiming citizenship, 22:40.63  
fraud or misrepresentation, 22:40.63  
refugee exception for misrepresentation or fraud, 22:40.63(a)  
smugglers, 22:40.65  
stowaways, 22:40.64  
student visa abusers, 22:40.67

**Immediate relatives.** *See* Family-sponsored immigration

**Immigrant Investor Pilot Program.** *See* EB-5 visas

**Immigrant visas.** *See* Visas

**Immigrants**  
*See also* Lawful permanent residents (LPRs); Visas; *specific headings*  
adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of  
status

immigrant visa petitions, generally,  
8:204.1–204.13  
revocation of approval, 8:205.1–  
205.2, 1205.1–1205.2  
labor certification. *See* Labor certification (LC)

**Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).** *See* Homeland Security Department (DHS)

**Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA)**  
actions under, 28:0.55(d), 0.55(f)  
INS enforcement of, 28:0.105(a)

**Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS)**  
*See also* Homeland Security Department (DHS)  
Convention between U.S. and Greece, implementation of, 28:0.110  
expenses of unforeseen emergencies, certificates for, 28:0.106  
general functions, 8:0.105  
Iron Curtain countries visit-exchange, 28:0.107  
redelegation of authority, 28:0.108  
Treaty of Friendship and General Relations between U.S. and Spain, implementation of, 28:0.109

**Immigration Emergency Fund**  
Generally, 28:65.80–65.85

**Immigration judges (IJs) and immigration courts**  
appointment, powers, and duties of IJs, 8:1003.10  
attorney discipline. *See* Attorneys and representatives  
recusal, 8:1240.1(b)  
removal proceedings, IJ authority, 8:1240.1  
rules of procedure, 8:1003.12–1003.47  
§212(c) relief, special motions to seek, 8:1003.44  
in absentia hearings, 8:1003.26  
additional charges in removal hearings, 8:1003.30  
appeals to BIA. *See* Board of Immigration Appeals  
biometrics, 8:1003.47(d)  
change of address, 8:1003.15  
change of venue, 8:1003.20  
continuances, 8:1003.29  
for completion of investigation or examinations, 8:1003.47(f)  
custody/bond, 8:1003.19  
decisions, 8:1003.37  
definitions, 8:1003.13  
depositions and subpoenas, 8:1003.35  
evidence of criminal conviction, 8:1003.41  
fees, 8:1003.24  
filing documents, 8:1003.31–1003.33  
finality of decisions, 8:1003.39

form of proceeding, 8:1003.25  
hearing, 8:1240.10  
interpreters and translators,  
8:1003.22, 1003.33, 1240.5  
investigations, 8:1003.47  
jurisdiction and commencement of proceedings, 8:1003.14  
local rules, 8:1003.40  
motions to reopen or reconsider,  
8:1003.23  
pre-hearing conferences and statements, 8:1003.21  
protective orders, 8:1003.46  
public access to hearings, 8:1003.27  
recording equipment, 8:1003.28  
record of proceeding, 8:1003.36  
representation and appearances,  
8:1003.16–1003.17  
scheduling, 8:1003.18  
scope of, 8:1003.12  
show cause orders and NTAs,  
8:1003.15  
telephonic or video hearings,  
8:1003.25(c)  
voluntary departure, 8:1003.47(j)  
temporary IJs, 8:1003.10(e)

**Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.** *See* IRCA

**Imports.** *See* Trade

**In absentia hearings**  
immigration courts, 8:1003.26

**In camera orders**  
unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings,  
28:68.42

**INA.** *See* Immigration and Naturalization Act

**In-transit persons**  
TWOV, procedures at ports of embarkation, 8:273.3(b)(3)(2)  
visas, 22:41.71

**INA §212(c) relief**  
application for exercise of discretion, 8:212.3, 1212.3  
special motion in immigration court,  
8:1003.44

**INA §245(i).** *See* Adjustment of status

**Inadmissibility.** *See* Admission and admissibility; Expedited removal; Inspection

**Income level**  
criminal penalties for providing false information to SSA, 20:422.108

**Incompetents**  
commitment of, DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(o)  
detention of, 8:236.2, 1236.2  
naturalization of, 8:316.12  
passport applications, 22:51.27  
representation of in removal proceedings, 8:1240.4

**Inflation adjustment.** *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines

**Influence and control over job opportunities**

Schedule A occupations, **20:656.17(l)**

**Informants**

*See also* S visas; Whistleblower protection  
immigration visas, **22:41.83**

**Information.** *See* Access to records; Records and information

**Information media representatives**

*See also* I visas  
naturalization of spouse, **8:319.4**

**Injunctions**

unlawful employment, **8:274a.10(c)**

**INS.** *See* Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Inspection**

*See also* Admission and admissibility  
Generally, **8:235, 1235**  
deferred inspection, parole for, **8:235.2, 1235.2**  
expedited removal. *See* Expedited removal  
PORTPASS program, **8:235.7**  
preinspection, **8:235.5, 1235.5**  
detention, **8:235.3(a), 1235.3(a)**  
in foreign territory, **8:235.5(b), 1235.5(b)**  
outside U.S., **8:233.4**  
in U.S. territories and possessions, **8:235.5(a), 1235.5(a)**  
referral to immigration judge, **8:235.6, 1235.6**  
scope of examination, **8:235.1, 1235.1**  
site inspections, **8:287.8(f)**

**Institutions of higher education.** *See* Colleges and universities

**Integrated Automatic Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS),** **6:37.45**

**INTELSAT**

officers and employees, their families and domestic servants, **22:41.24(c)**

**Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000 (IAA).** *See* Adoption

**Interest on bonds**

computation, **8:293.1**  
rate, **8:293.2**  
time of payment, **8:293.3**

**Interference with federally protected activities**

DOJ Criminal Division role, **28:0.55(t)**

**Interlocutory orders**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.53**

**International Boundary and Water Commission Treaty**

aliens entering U.S. pursuant to, **22:41.1(f), 53.2(b)(8)**

**International Broadcasting Bureau of U.S. Broadcasting Board of Governors**

special immigrants' petitions, broadcasters, **8:204.13**

**International conference attendees**

admission, **8:212.4(d)**

**International educational and cultural exchange program grants**

Generally, **22:63**  
applicability to funding under special circumstances, **22:63.2**  
assignment of federal employees to participate, **22:63.6**  
definitions, **22:63.1**  
to foreign participants to observe, consult, demonstrate special skills, or engage in specialized programs, **22:63.3**  
to foreign participants to study, **22:63.5**  
to foreign research and teaching participants, **22:63.4**  
general administrative provisions, **22:63.9**  
insurance for participants, **22:63.9(a)**  
transportation of remains of participants, **22:63.9(b)**  
to U.S. participants to consult, teach, engage in research, etc., **22:63.7**  
to U.S. participants to study, **22:63.8**

**International organization employees**  
employment-based preference immigrants, **22:42.32(d)(5)**  
nonimmigrant visas, **22:41.24**

**International Organization Immunities Act**

designations, **8:316.20(c)**

**International organizations**

*See also* G visas; NATO; United Nations  
naturalization of employee's spouse, **8:319.5**

**Internships with international organizations**

F-1 students, **8:214.2(f)(9)**

**Interpreters**

deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings), **8:1240.44**

immigration courts, **8:1003.33**

removal and removal proceedings, **8:1240.5**

selection for naturalization applicant, **8:312.4**

**Interrogatories**

Office of ALJs, **29:18.60**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.19**

**Intervention**

unfair immigration-related employment practices, **28:44.303(e), 68.15**  
unlawful employment of aliens proceedings, **28:68.15**

**Intimidation**

unfair immigration-related employment practices, **28:44.200(a)(2)**

**Intracompany transferees.** *See* L visas

**Investigations**

D visas, **20:655.600, 655.605(a)**  
H-1B visas, **20:655.800(b)**  
nonaggrieved party alleging violations, **20:655.807**  
random investigations, **20:655.808**  
request for hearing after, **20:655.820**  
types of, **20:655.805**  
H-1C visas, **20:655.1200(b)**  
Administrator's findings, **20:655.1215**  
Administrator's responsibility for, **20:655.1205**  
unfair immigration-related employment practices, **28:44.302**

**Investors.** *See* E-1/E-2 visas; EB-5 visas

**Iraqi and Afghan special immigrant visas**  
no application fee, **22:22.1**

**IRCA**

adjustment of status, applications for, **8:245a.3**  
nationals of countries for which extended voluntary departure has been made available, **8:245a.4**  
benefits for aliens found ineligible under LIFE Act, **8:245a.6**  
confidentiality, **8:245a.2(t)**  
declaration of intending citizen, **8:245a.2(w)**  
definitions, **8:245a.1**  
legalization, **8:245a.1–245a.6**  
public benefits, disqualification from receiving, **8:245a.5**  
temporary residence applications for, **8:245a.2**  
termination of status, **8:245a.2(u)**

**Irish Peace Process Cultural and Training Program Act (IPPCTPA).** *See* Q visas

**Iron Curtain countries**

exchange programs, INS role, **28:0.107**

**Israel-only endorsement**

on passports, **22:51.63**

## J

**J visas & exchange visitor program**

Generally, **22:62**  
admission and readmission, **8:214.2(j)(1)(i)–(iii)**  
annual reports, **22:62.15**  
appeals  
of sanctions, **22:62.50(g)–(h)**  
of program suspension, **22:62.50(g)–(h)**

- applications procedure, 22:62.5  
*au pairs*, 22:62.31  
 camp counselors, 22:62.30  
 canceled programs, 8:214.2(j)(3)  
 categories of participant eligibility, 22:62.4  
 change in ownership or control, 22:62.60(e)  
 change of category, 22:62.41  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 clinical exchange programs for physicians, 22:62.27(b)  
 college and university students, 22:62.23  
 compensation  
   *au pairs*, 22:62.31(j)  
   camp counselors, 22:62.30(f)  
   summer work travel, 22:62.32(i)  
 computation of time for, 22:62.50(j)  
 cross-cultural activities, 22:62.8(d)  
   short-term scholars, 22:62.21(e)  
 cultural exchange, 22:62.32(f)  
 definitions, 22:62.2  
 designation as sponsor, 22:62.6  
 duration of program, 22:62.8(b)  
 EduCare program for *au pairs*, 22:62.31  
 educational and cultural exchange programs. *See* International educational and cultural exchange program grants  
 educational component for *au pairs*, 22:62.31(k)  
 educational privacy, 8:214.1(h)  
 employment and compensation, 22:62.16  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(11), 274a.12(c)(5)  
   spouses and children, 8:214.2(j)(1)(v)  
 extension of duration of status, 8:214.2(j)(1)(vi)  
 extension of program participation, 22:62.43  
 extensions of stay, 8:214.2(j)(1)(iv)  
 fees and charges, 22:62.17  
 financial responsibility of sponsors, 22:62.9(e)  
 Form DS-2019, 22:62.10(d), 62.11(e), 62.12  
   government visitors, 22:62.29(f)  
   international visitors, 22:62.28(e)  
   specialists, 22:62.26(g)  
 former exchange visitor, intracompany transferees (executives, managers, and specialists), 22:41.54(f)  
 government visitors, 22:62.29  
 graduate medical education or training, 8:214.2(j)(1)(B)(viii)(2)  
 host employers, 22:62.32(o)  
 host families  
   for *au pairs*, 22:62.31(h)–(i)  
   for secondary school students, 22:62.25(j)–(m), 62(Appx. F)  
 host organization obligations for trainees and interns, 22:62.22(h)  
 information furnished to Department of State, 22:62.10(f)  
 insurance of visitors, 22:62.14  
 internal controls, 22:62.32(k)  
 international visitors, 22:62.28  
 Iron Curtain countries, INS role, 28:0.107  
 medical students. *See this heading*: physicians and medical students  
 monitoring of exchange visitors, 22:62.10(e)  
   *au pairs*, 22:62.31(l)  
   summer work travel, 22:62.32(j)  
 nonclinical exchange programs for physicians, 22:62.27(c)  
 notification requirements, 22:62.13  
 obligations of sponsors, 22:62.9  
 occupational trainees, 22:62.22  
 orientation  
   of exchange visitors, 22:62.10(c)  
   of summer work travel, 22:62.32(e)  
 participant placement, 22:62.32(g)  
 physicians and medical students, 8:214.2(j)(4); 22:62.27  
 pre-arrival information for exchange visitors, 22:62.10(b)  
 preventive medicine programs for physicians, 22:62.27(d)  
 professors, 22:62.20  
 program administration, 22:62.10  
 public health programs for physicians, 22:62.27(d)  
 purpose of regulations, 22:62.1  
 Q visas. *See* Q visas  
 readmission to complete unexpired periods of previous visits, 8:214.1(b)  
 reciprocity, 22:62.8(c)  
 recordkeeping requirements, 22:62.10(g)  
 redesignation  
   application, denial of, 22:62.50(e)  
   as sponsor, 22:62.7  
 reinstatement to valid program status, 22:62.45  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(j)  
 research scholars, 22:62.20  
 responsible officer's duties, 22:62.11  
 revocation of designation, 22:62.50(d), 62.61  
   responsibilities of sponsor upon, 22:62.63  
 sanctions, 22:62.50  
   for *au pair* sponsors, 22:62.31(n)  
 secondary school students, 22:62.25  
   *au pairs*, 22:62.31(d)  
   camp counselors, 22:62.30(c)  
   college and university students, 22:62.23  
   government visitors, 22:62.29(c)  
   international visitors, 22:62.28(b)  
   secondary school students, 22:62.25(e)  
   specialists, 22:62.26(e)  
   summer work travel, 22:62.32(d)  
   teachers, 22:62.24(e)  
   trainees and interns, 22:62.22(d)  
   service of notice, 22:62.50(j)  
   SEVIS. *See* SEVIS  
   short-term scholars, 22:62.21  
   size of program, 22:62.8(a)  
   specialists, 22:62.26  
   sponsors  
     eligibility, 22:62.3  
     trainees and interns, 22:62.22(f)  
   student employment  
     college and university students, 22:62.23(g)  
     secondary school students, 22:62.25(i)  
   summer work travel, 22:62.32  
   suspension of program, 22:62.50(i)  
   teachers, 22:62.24  
   termination of designation, 22:62.60, 62.62  
     responsibilities of sponsor upon, 22:62.63  
   termination of participation, 22:62.40  
   third parties  
     summer work travel, 22:62.32(l)  
   training program conducted by, 22:62.22(g)  
   vetting, 22:62.32(m)–(n)  
   trainees and interns, 22:62.22  
   certificate of eligibility of J-1 status, 22:62.22(m)  
   unskilled occupations, 22:62 (Appx. E)  
   transfer from one program to another, 22:62.42  
   two-year home-country physical presence requirement, 22:41.63  
   waiver, 45:50.1–50.8  
     health care service waiver, 45:50.5  
     personal hardship and persecution, 45:50.7  
     research waiver, 45:50.4  
     submission of application to HHS, 45:50.6  
   violations or infractions by visitors, 22:62.45  
   voluntary termination, 22:62.60(a)  
   waiver of inadmissibility grounds, documentary requirements, 8:212.7(c), 1212.7(c)
- Japanese citizens**  
 admission, 8:101.1(e), 1101.1(e)  
 renunciation of U.S. nationality, 8:349.1
- Journalists.** *See* I visas
- Judicial assistance services**  
 DOS fees, 22:22.1
- Judicial proceedings**  
 certificate of nationality for person to establish U.S. nationality, 22:50.10
- Judicial review.** *See* Appeal and review
- Jurisdiction**  
 DOJ Criminal Division, exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction, 28:0.56  
 DOJ disagreements, 28:0.195–0.197

of INS, 28:0.105(e)  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.39(b)

**Justice Department (DOJ)**  
 alien terrorist removal procedures, 28:200  
 eligibility for protection under CAT, 28:200.1  
 aviation training for aliens, 28:105.10–105.14. *See also* Aviation training for aliens  
 BIA. *See* Board of Immigration Appeals  
 Civil Rights Division, 28:0.50–0.53  
 certifications under 18 U.S.C. § 3503, 28:0.52  
 general functions of, 28:0.50  
 Immigrant and Employee Rights Section, 28:0.53  
 leadership and coordination of nondiscrimination laws, 28:0.51  
 Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices, 28:0.53  
 Criminal Division, 28:0.55 to 0.64-5  
 aliens, admission and naturalization of, 28:0.63  
 delegations of authority, 28:0 (Appx. to Part 0, Subpart K)  
 denial of info. requests, 28:0 (Appx. to Part 0, Subpart K)  
 exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction, 28:0.56  
 general functions of, 28:0.55  
 juvenile prosecutions, 28:0.57  
 law enforcement officers (state or local) killed or injured when apprehending persons suspected of federal crimes, duties as to, 28:0.58  
 organized crime depositions. *See* Organized crime, *subhead*: certifications under 18 USC §3503  
 temporary transfers, in custody of prisoner-witnesses from foreign country to U.S. to testify in federal or state criminal proceedings, 28:0.64-4  
 Tick Inspectors of Agriculture Dep't allowed to carry and use firearms, 28:0.64-3  
 transfer of offenders to or from foreign countries, 28:0.64-2  
 treaties and executive agreements on mutual assistance in criminal matters, role, 28:0.64-1  
 emergency federal law enforcement assistance, 28:65  
 EOIR. *See* Executive Office for Immigration Review  
 H-1B visas, role, 20:655.705(b)  
 H-1C visas, role, 20:655.1101(a)  
 Immigration Emergency Fund, 28:65.80–65.85

assistance required by Attorney General, 28:65.83  
 Attorney General's procedures when seeking state or local assistance, 28:65.84  
 definitions, 28:65.81  
 procedure for requesting Presidential determination of immigration emergency, 28:65.82  
 purpose of regulations, 28:65.80  
 State or local governments applying for funding, 28:65.85  
 INS. *See* Homeland Security Department (DHS); Immigration and Naturalization Service  
 jurisdictional disagreements, 28:0.195–0.197  
 criminal proceedings or investigations promising nondeportation or other immigration benefits, 28:0.197  
 mail or case assignment disagreements, procedures for resolving, 28:0.196  
 procedure, 28:0.195  
 Office of Chief Administrative Hearing Officer, 28:0.118  
 Office of Community Oriented Policing Services, 28:0.119–0.121  
 Office of Federal Detention Trustee, 28:0.123  
 Office on Violence Against Women, 28:0.122  
 security risk assessments, 28:105. *See also* National security  
 Trafficking Victims Protection Act, interagency coordination, 22:104.1–104.2; 28:1100.25–1100.37  
 unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28:44. *See also* Employment  
 unlawful employment practices proceedings, 28:68. *See also* Employment

**Justices of highest national courts**  
 diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(1)  
 official visas, 22:41.27(c)(1)

**Juvenile court dependents**  
 special immigrant status, 22:42.32(d)(6)

**Juvenile delinquency and crimes**  
 moral turpitude involved, 22:40.21(a)(2)  
 multiple criminal convictions, 22:40.22(a)  
 prosecutions by DOJ Criminal Division, 28:0.57  
 questions arising as to, DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(o)

**Juveniles.** *See* Children and minors; Special immigrant juveniles

## K

**K visas (fiancé(e)s and spouses awaiting immigrant visas)**  
 adjustment of status, 8:214.2(k)(6), 245.1(i), 1245.1(i)  
 children of beneficiary, 8:214.2(k)(3)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 documentary requirements, 8:212.1(h), 1212.1(h)  
 eligibility, petition, and supporting documents for K-3s and K-4s, 8:214.2(k)(7)  
 employment authorization, 8:214.2(k)(9), 274a.12(a)(6)  
 extension of stay for K-3s and K-4s, 8:214.2(k)(10)  
 fiancés, 22:41.2(j)  
 notification, 8:214.2(k)(4)  
 period of admission for K-3s and K-4s, 8:214.2(k)(8)  
 petition and supporting documents, 8:214.2(k)(1)  
 petitioner and K-1 beneficiary to have met, 8:214.2(k)(2)  
 reapplication for admission after removal, 8:212.2(c), 1212.2(c)  
 termination of status for K-3s and K-4s, 8:214.2(k)(11)  
 validity of approval, 8:214.2(k)(5)

## L

**L visas (intracompany transferees)**  
 admission, 8:214.2(l)(1), 214.2(l)(11)  
 amended petitions, 8:214.2(l)(7)(i)(C)  
 appeal of denial or revocation, 8:214.2(l)(10)  
 approval of petitions, 8:214.2(l)(7)  
 spouses and dependents, 8:214.2(l)(7)(ii)  
 blanket petitions, 8:214.2(l)(4)  
 approval of petitions, 8:214.2(l)(7)(i)(B)  
 Canadians, 8:214.2(l)(17)  
 certification and admission procedures, 8:214.2(l)(5)  
 denial of petitions, 8:214.2(l)(8)(ii)  
 extension of validity, 8:214.2(l)(14)(iii)  
 fees, 22:22.1  
 use of Forms I-797 and I-129S, 8:214.2(l)(13)(ii)  
 Canadians  
 blanket petitions under NAFTA, 8:214.2(l)(17)  
 labor disputes, denial of status, 8:214.2(l)(18)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 copies of supporting documents, 8:214.2(l)(6)  
 definitions, 8:214.2(l)(1)(ii)  
 denial of petitions, 8:214.2(l)(8)

- effect of filing or approval of LC, preference petition, or adjustment application, **8:214.2(l)(16)**  
 employment authorization, **8:274a.12(b)(12)**  
 evidence for individual petitions, **8:214.2(l)(3)**  
 executives, managers, and specialists, **22:41.54**  
 extension of stay, **8:214.2(l)(15)**  
 extension of validity, **8:214.2(l)(14)**  
 filing of petitions, **8:214.2(l)(2)**  
 Forms I-797 and I-129S, use of at port of entry, **8:214.2(l)(13)**  
 intracompany transferees (executives, managers, and specialists), **22:41.54**  
 limitation on period of stay, **8:214.2(l)(12)**  
 Mexicans, labor disputes, denial of status, **8:214.2(l)(18)**  
 period of stay, limitations, **8:214.2(l)(13)**  
 revocation of approval, **8:214.2(l)(9)**  
 strike or labor dispute, effect of, **22:41.54(d)**
- Labor certification (LC)**  
*See also specific visa types*  
 Generally, **20:656, 656.10**  
 agricultural workers. *See* H-2A visas  
 alien influence and control over job opportunity, **20:656.17(l)**  
 applicability, **8:1212.8**  
 attestations, **20:656.10(c)**  
 audit procedures, **20:656.20**  
 burden of proof upon applicant, **20:656.2(b)**  
 criminal indictment or information naming employer or agent, **20:656.31(c)**  
 debarment, **20:656.31(f)**  
 definitions, **20:656.3**  
 determination of need for alien's labor skills, **22:40.51(b)**  
 determinations of, **20:656.24**  
 DOL role, **20:656.2(c)**  
 domestic workers, **20:656.19**  
 filing instructions, **20:656.10(a)**  
 fraud or misrepresentation, **20:656.31**  
 health-care workers, **22:40.53**  
 improper commerce and payment, **20:656.12**  
 INA, description of, **20:656.2(a)**  
 invalidation, **20:656.30**  
 Northern Mariana Islands, employment in (CW-1), *see* Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)  
 nurses, **22:40.53**  
 performing arts, exceptional ability in, **20:656.5(b)(2)**  
 physical therapists, **20:656.5(a)(1)**  
 prevailing wage. *See* Prevailing wage determinations  
 professional nurses, **20:656.5(a)(2)**  
 purpose of regulations, **20:656.1**  
 recruitment
- advertising requirements, **20:656.17(f), 656.21**  
 college and university teachers, **20:656.18**  
 conditions of employment, **20:656.17(j)**  
 job duties and requirements, **20:656.17(h)**  
 layoffs, **20:656.17(k)**  
 minimum job requirements, **20:656.17(i)**  
 pre-filing recruitment, **20:656.17(e)**  
 report, **20:656.17(g)**  
 supervised, **20:656.21**  
 re-filing procedures, **20:656.17(d)**  
 representation, **20:656.10(b)**  
 revocation, **20:656.32**  
 Schedule A, **20:656.5**. *See also* Schedule A  
 science or arts, exceptional ability in, **20:656.5(b)**  
 sciences and arts, exceptional ability in, **20:656.5(b)**  
 scope of regulations, **20:656.1**  
 shepherders, **20:656.16**  
 spouse or children, certification not required, **22:40.51(c)**  
 substitutions and modifications to applications, **20:656.11**  
 supervised recruitment, **20:656.21**  
 temporary workers. *See* H-1A visas; H-2A visas; H-2B visas  
 unqualified physicians, **22:40.52**  
 validity, **20:656.30**  
 for visas, **22:40.51–40.53**  
 determination of need for alien's labor skills, **22:40.51(b)**  
 no adverse effect on wages and conditions of similarly employed U.S. workers, **22:40.51(b)(2)**  
 no U.S. workers available, **22:40.51(b)(1)**  
 sciences and arts, exceptional ability in, **22:40.51(b)(1)**  
 teaching profession, **22:40.51(b)(1)**
- Labor condition applications (LCAs)**  
 E-3 visas. *See* E-3 visas  
 H-1B visas, **20:655.700(b), 655.705(c)(1)**  
 actions taken on, **20:655.740(a)**  
 attestations in, **20:655.730(d)**  
 authorized deductions, **20:655.731(c)(9)**  
 benefits and benefits provided as compensation for services, **20:655.731(c)(3)–(c)(6)**  
 burden of proof on employer, **20:655.740(c)**  
 cash wages paid, **20:655.731(c)(2)**  
 change in corporate structure or identity of employer, **20:655.730(e)**  
 filing process, **20:655.730**  
 labor dispute not in issue, **20:655.732**  
 nonproductive status wage obligation, **20:655.731(c)(7)**  
 notice requirement, **20:655.734**  
 prevailing wage determination, **20:655.731(a)**  
 withdrawal of certified applications, **20:655.750(b)**  
 working conditions requirement, **20:655.732**  
 H-1B1 visas, **20:655.700(b)(3) & (c), 655.730**
- Labor Department (DOL)**  
 Employment and Training Administration. *See* Employment and Training Administration  
 H-1B visas, role, **20:655.705(a)**  
 H-1C visas, role, **20:655.1101(a)**  
 permanent employment of aliens, labor certification for, **20:656.2(c)**
- Labor disputes**  
 effect on D visas, **20:655.510(e)**  
 effect on F visas, **8:214.2(f)(14)**  
 effect on H visas, **8:214.2(h)(17)**  
 effect on H-1B visas, **20:655.733**  
 effect on H-1C visas, **20:655.1115**  
 effect on L visas, **22:41.54(d)**  
 effect on O visas, **8:214.2(o)(14)**  
 effect on P visas, **8:214.2(p)(16)**  
 effect on TN visas, **8:214.6(k)**  
 intracompany transferees, denial of status to Canadians and Mexicans in case of labor disputes, **8:214.2(l)(18)**  
 professionals under NAFTA, **22:41.59(d)**
- Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959**  
 criminal actions under, **28:0.55(l)**
- Laotians**  
 adjustment of status, **8:245.21, 1245.21**
- Law enforcement officers**  
 emergency federal law enforcement assistance, **28:65**  
 state or local officers killed or injured when apprehending persons suspected of federal crimes, **28:0.58**
- Lawful permanent residents (LPRs)**  
 adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
 application for creation of permanent record, **8:264.2**  
 Canadian-born American Indians. *See* American Indians  
 children or LPRs. *See* V visas  
 conditional permanent residents, **8:216, 1216.1–1216.6**  
 admission of conditional residents, **8:235.11, 1235.11**  
 condition to remove conditional status, termination of status, **8:216.3, 1216.3**  
 definition, **8:216.1**

notification requirements, 8:216.2, 1216.2

petition to remove conditional status  
EB-5 entrepreneurs, 8:216.6, 1216.6  
marriage-based petitions, 8:216.4, 216.5, 1216.4, 1216.5

diplomats, persons born to, 8:101.3, 1101.3

employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(16)

green cards. *See* Permanent Resident Cards

immigrant documentation  
passports not required for, 22:42.2(b)  
passports not required for relatives of, 22:42.2(c)

immigrant visas not required, 22:42.1(a)

medical examinations, 8:232.2

registration procedure, 8:101.4, 1101.4

removal proceedings, IJ authority to grant respondent LPR status, 8:1240.11(a), 1240.49(a)

spouses of LPRs. *See* V visas

transportation letter for, DOS fees, 22:22.1

V visas for spouses and children of, 22:41.86

**“Lawfully present”**. *See* Unlawful presence

**Layoffs**  
Schedule A occupations, 20:656.17(k)

**Legal assistance**  
unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.34

**Legal Immigration Family Equity Act**. *See* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments

**Legal service providers**. *See* Attorneys and representatives

**Legalization**. *See* Family Unity Program; IRCA; LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments

**Legislative members of foreign countries**  
diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(1)  
official visas, 22:41.27(c)(1)

**Letters of determination**  
unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28:44.303

**Letters rogatory**  
DOS processing fees, 22:22.1

**Libyans**  
restrictions on available benefits, 8:214.5

**LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments**  
*See also* V visas  
employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(24)  
family unity provisions of LIFE Act Amendments, 8:245a.30–245a.37  
eligibility, 8:245a.31, 245a.32  
employment eligibility, 8:245a.34

filing, 8:245a.33

motions to reopen cancellation of removal, 8:1003.43

period of unauthorized stay, 8:245a.34

removal, protection from, 8:245a.34

termination of family unity benefits, 8:245a.37

travel outside U.S., 8:245a.35

legalization under LIFE Act, 8:245a.10–245a.22

citizenship skills, 8:245a.17

class membership in *CSS*, *LULAC*, and *Zambrano* lawsuits, 8:245a.14

confidentiality, 8:245a.21

continuous physical presence, 8:245a.16

continuous residence in unlawful status, 8:245a.15

decisions, appeals, motions, and certifications, 8:245a.20

definitions, 8:245a.10

eligibility to adjust status, 8:245a.11

filing and application procedures, 8:245a.12, 245a.13

inadmissibility grounds, 8:245a.18

interviews, 8:245a.19

IRCA benefits for aliens found ineligible under LIFE Act, 8:245a.6

rescission, 8:245a.22

stay of final order of exclusion, deportation, or removal, 8:245a.13(f)

travel, 8:245a.13(e)

**Liquor**

laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d)

offers in compromise and tax liability relating to, 28:0.55(e)

**Literacy requirements**. *See* English-language requirements

**Livestock**

H-2A visas. *See* H-2A visas (temporary agricultural workers)

**Local government assistance**

Immigration Emergency Fund  
Attorney General’s procedures when seeking State or local assistance, 28:65.84

State or local governments applying for funding, 28:65.85

**Lockouts**. *See* Labor disputes

**Locomotive inspection**

laws relating to, enforcement, 28:0.55(d)

**Longshore work**

performed by alien crewmembers, 20:655.500–655.550. *See also* D visas

**Loss of nationality**. *See* Citizenship and nationality

**LULAC class action**

class membership, 8:245a.14. *See also* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments

**M**

**M visas (vocational students)**

admission, 8:214.2(m)(1)

approval of schools for enrollment, 8:214.3. *See also* Colleges and universities; Schools, primary and secondary

border commuter students, 8:214.2(m)(19)

change of name or address, 8:214.2(m)(18)

class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12

designated school officials (DSOs), 8:214.3(l)

educational objective, change in, 8:214.2(m)(12)

educational privacy, 8:214.1(h)

employment, 8:214.2(m)(13)

employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(6)

extension of stay, 8:214.2(m)(10)

fees. *See* Fees

Form I-20 ID copy, 8:214.2(m)(2)

full course of study, 8:214.2(m)(9)

Libyans, restrictions on availability of visas, 8:214.5

online course and distance education, 8:214.2(m)(9)(v)

period of stay, 8:214.2(m)(5)

practical training, 8:214.2(m)(14)–(15)

readmission to complete unexpired periods of previous visits, 8:214.1(b)

reinstatement to student status, 8:214.2(m)(16)

school transfer, 8:214.2(m)(11)

SEVIS. *See* SEVIS

spouse and children, 8:214.2(m)(17)

admission of, 8:214.2(m)(3)

temporary absences, 8:214.2(m)(4)

vocational students (M-1 visas), 22:41.61

**Machine-readable documents**

border crossing cards. *See* Border crossing cards (BCCs)

**Mail handling**

disagreements involving, DOJ procedures for resolving, 28:0.196

**Managers**

multinational executives and managers (EB-1C/EB-1-3), 8:204.5(j)

**Manifests, arrival and departure**. *See*

Common carriers

**Marinel Cubans**. *See* Cuba

**Marine radio licenses**

DOS fees, 22:22.1

**Marriage**

child’s marital status for valid immigrant visa, 22:42.72(d)

immigrant petitions by spouses. *See* Family-sponsored immigration



- naturalization of spouses of citizens. *See* Naturalization
- of U.S. citizens abroad, documents originally issued by U.S. embassy or consulate, fees, 22:22.1
- women who have lost U.S. citizenship by now-terminated marriage, 8:324.3
- Marshall Islands.** *See* Territories and possessions of U.S.
- Media representatives.** *See* I visas
- Medicaid**
- Cuban/Haitian entrant medical assistance, 45:401.12
- refugee medical assistance, 45:400.90–400.107
- Medical conditions**
- AIDS/HIV, 8:212.4(f), 1212.4(f)
- inadmissibility. *See* Admission and admissibility
- Medical examinations**
- adjustment of status, 8:245.5, 1245.5
- applicability of regulations, 42:34.1
- arriving aliens, 8:232.3
- convening of review boards, 42:34.8
- death of alien, 42:34.7
- definitions, 42:34.2
- detention of aliens, 8:232.1–232.3
- expert witnesses, 42:34.8
- foreign quarantine regulations, applicability, 42:34.6
- immigrant visa applicants, 22:42.66
- medical and other care, 42:34.7
- sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children, 45:411.91–411.93
- medical notifications, 42:34.4
- nonimmigrant visa applications, 22:41.108
- Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.62
- postponement of medical examination, 42:34.5
- reexamination, 42:34.8
- refugees, 8:207.2(b)
- state required screenings, 45:400.107
- reports, 42:34.8
- scope of examinations, 42:34.3
- sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children, 45:411.21
- Medical ineligibility**
- for visas, 22:40.11
- Medically underserved areas**
- H-1C nurses. *See* H-1C visas
- national interest waivers. *See* EB-2 visas
- physician as exchange visitor seeking waiver of two-year home-country presence requirement, 22:41.63(c)(4)
- physicians. *See* Physicians
- Mental examinations**
- See also* Medical examinations
- detention of aliens, 8:232.1–232.3
- Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.62
- sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children, 45:411.91–411.93
- Merchant mariner document (MMD)**
- scope of examination at port of entry, 8:235.1(b)(2)
- Mergers**
- H-1B visas, 20:655.730(e)
- Mexico**
- border crossing cards (BCCs), 8:212.6, 1212.6; 22:41.2(f)
- documentary requirements for nonimmigrants, 8:212.1(c), 1212.1(c)
- documentation of nonimmigrants, waiver for special circumstances, 22:41.3(a)
- entry documentation, 22:41.2(f)
- Micronesia.** *See* Territories and possessions of U.S.
- Military.** *See* Armed Forces of the U.S.
- Military expatriates**
- immigrant visas, 22:42.23(b)
- Minors.** *See* Children and minors
- Misrepresentation.** *See* Fraud and misrepresentation
- Mongolia**
- military members of, no visa or passport waiver for, 22:41.3(e)
- Motions in ALJ proceedings**
- Office of ALJs, 29:18.33
- amendment after referral, 29:18.36
- consent findings, 29:18.70(c)
- decision and order, 29:18.70(d)
- to dismiss, 29:18.70(c)
- disposition without hearing, 29:18.70
- opening of record, 29:18.90(b)
- post-hearing procedures, 29:18.90(c)
- reconsideration, 29:18.92
- to remand, 29:18.70(b), 18.94(c)
- representations, 29:18.35(b)
- ruling barred by pending petition for relief, 29:18.94
- sanctions, 29:18.35(c)
- service of process, 29:18.30
- signatures, 29:18.35(a)
- unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.11
- compel response to discovery, 28:68.23
- dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, 28:68.10
- summary decision, 28:68.38
- Multinational executives or managers.**
- See* Executives or managers
- N**
- N visas (parents and children of special immigrants)**
- class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12
- employment authorization, 8:274a.12(a)(7)
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(n)
- NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement)**
- blanket L petitions for Canadians, 8:214.2(l)(17)
- B visa visitors, admission pursuant to, 8:214.2(b)(4)
- employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(19)
- TN visas, 8:214.6
- admission procedures, 8:214.6(e)
- change or addition of employers, 8:214.6(i)
- classifications, 8:214.6(d)
- class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12
- definitions, 8:214.6(b)
- employment authorization, 8:274a.12(a)(19)
- extension of stay, 8:214.6(h)
- health care workers, 8:214.1(i)(2)
- readmission, 8:214.6(g)
- specific professions and requirements, 8:214.6(c)
- spouse and children, 8:214.6(j)
- strike, effect of, 8:214.6(k)
- visas for professionals under, 22:41.59
- Name change**
- certificates of naturalization, 8:343a.1(b)
- F visas (academic students), 8:214.2(f)(17)
- M visas (vocational students), 8:214.2(m)(18)
- during naturalization process, 8:337.4, 338.2, 338.12, 1337.4
- Names**
- entry under erroneous name, 8:101.2, 1101.2
- passport applicants, 22:51.25
- Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966**
- DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(r)
- Narcotics.** *See* Controlled substances; Dangerous drugs
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**
- criminal history information, limitations on use of, 22:40.5
- National De-classification Center (NDC), 6:7.29**
- National Endowment for Democracy (NED)**
- access to records, 22:66.5
- annual reports, 22:66.8

- appeals of denials of information requests, 22:66.5(a)(2)
- board of directors, 22:67.2
- definitions, 22:66.5(c)
- description of and substantive rules and statement of general applicability, 22:66.2
- exempt records and information, 22:66.6
- limitation of exemptions, 22:66.7
- fees for access to information, 22:66.5(d)–(h)
- final opinions, orders, policies, interpretations, manuals, and instructions, 22:66.4
- forms and instructions, where to obtain, 22:66.3
- functions and procedures of, 22:67.4
- index available to public information, 22:66.4(b)
- management, 22:67.3
- organization, 22:67
- privacy, deletions in information to protect, 22:66.4(a)
- purpose of NED, 22:67.1
- purpose of regulations, 22:66.1
- records and information, 22:66
- time limits to respond to information requests, 22:66.5(b)
- National interest waiver (NIW)**  
*See also* EB-2 visas  
 physicians serving in medically underserved areas, 8:204.12
- National security**  
 aviation training for aliens, 28:105.10–105.14  
 definitions, 28:105.10(a)  
 Flight Training Candidate Checks Program, 28:105.14  
 no security risk assessment required, 28:105.11  
 notification for candidates  
 eligible for expedited processing, 28:105.12  
 not eligible for expedited processing, 28:105.13  
 purpose of regulations, 28:105.10(b)  
 risk assessment for candidates, 28:105.14  
 scope of regulations, 28:105.10(b)  
 classified information of DHS, 6:7. *See also* Classified national security information (DHS)  
 grounds of inadmissibility. *See* Admission and admissibility  
 security risk assessments, 28:105
- Nationality procedures**  
*See also* Citizenship and nationality  
 birth abroad. *See* Birth  
 card of identity, 22:50.9  
 definitions, 22:50.1  
 determination of U.S. nationality of persons abroad, 22:50.2
- loss of nationality  
 certification of, 22:50.40  
 review of finding, 22:50.51  
 registration application, 22:50.3  
 renunciation of nationality, 22:50.50  
 resumption of nationality, 22:50.30  
 retention of nationality, 22:50.20
- Native Americans.** *See* American Indians
- NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization)**  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(7)  
 employment-based preference immigrant status for NATO civilian employees, 22:42.32(d)(5)  
 member's military personnel coming to U.S. on official business, exempt from passport or visa requirements, 22:41.1(d), 41.1(e)  
 as public international organization of which U.S. is a member, 8:316.20(b)  
 naturalization of spouse, 8:319.5  
 representatives, officials, and employees, 22:41.25
- visas  
 application procedures, 8:214.2(s)(5)  
 background, 8:214.2(s)(1)(i)  
 bilateral employment agreements  
 applicability for dependents, 8:214.2(s)(4)  
 dependent employer requirements, 8:214.2(s)(3)  
 classifications, 8:214.2(s)(1)(i)(A)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 definitions, 8:214.2(s)(2)  
 employment, 8:214.2(s)(6), 214.2(s)(9)  
 appeals, 8:214.2(s)(8)  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(17)–(18)  
 income tax and Social Security liability, 8:214.2(s)(7)  
 for nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12
- Natural disasters**  
 card of identity issued for U.S. citizens in, 22:50.9
- Naturalization**  
*See also* Citizenship and nationality  
 adjudication, 8:316.14  
 alien enemies, 8:331.1–331.4  
 application requirements, 8:334.1–334.11  
 authority, 8:310.1–310.5  
 administrative, 8:310.1  
 judicial, 8:310.4  
 certificates of naturalization, 8:338.1–338.13  
 administrative cancellation, 8:342.1–342.9  
 correction, 8:338.5  
 delivery, 8:338.3  
 execution and issuance, 8:338.1, 338.11
- foreign states, recognition by, 8:343b.1–343b.11  
 name changes, 8:338.2, 338.12, 343a.1(b)  
 replacement of lost or destroyed certificates, 8:343a.1–343a.2  
 spoiled certificates, 8:338.13  
 clerk of court duties, 8:339.1–339.5  
 Communist or other totalitarian parties, ineligibility, 8:313.1–313.4, 316.11(c)  
 Constitution, required attachment to principles of, 8:316.11  
 declaration of intention, 8:334.11  
 definitions, 8:316.1  
 denial, 8:336.1–336.9  
 hearing, 8:336.2  
 judicial review, 8:336.9  
 notice, 8:336.1  
 derogatory information received after grant, 8:335.5  
 determination on application, 8:335.3  
 documents required, 8:316.4  
 DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.63  
 education requirements, 8:312.1–312.5  
 civics knowledge requirement, 8:312.2  
 failure to meet requirements, 8:312.5  
 interpreters, 8:312.4  
 literacy and English-language requirements, 8:312.1  
 standardized testing, 8:312.3  
 effective date, 8:337.9, 1337.9  
 eligibility, generally, 8:316.2  
 failure to appear for examination, 8:335.6  
 failure to prosecute application after initial examination, 8:335.7  
 former citizens, 8:324.1–324.5  
 authorization by private law, 8:324.5  
 at birth or by naturalization, 8:324.2  
 foreign-state armed forces, citizenship lost through service in, 8:327.1–327.2  
 who lost citizenship through service in foreign-state armed forces, 8:343.1  
 forms, 8:332.5  
 good-moral-character requirement, 8:316.10  
 during incompetency, 8:316.12  
 information organization employee's spouse, 8:319.4  
 INS to provide textbooks and other services for preparing candidates for, 28:0.105(f)  
 investigation and examination of applicant, 8:335.1–335.13  
 judicial review, 8:310.5  
 jurisdiction to accept applications, 8:310.2  
 relinquishment of, 8:339.3  
 military service. *See* Armed Forces of the U.S.  
 monthly reports, 8:339.2  
 NATO employee's spouse, 8:319.5

- oath of allegiance, 8:310.3, 337.1–337.10, 1337.1–1337.10  
 administration of, 8:332.1, 337.2, 339.1, 1337.2  
 expedited procedures, 8:337.3, 1337.3  
 court ceremony, 8:337.7–337.8, 1337.7–1337.8  
 failure to appear, 8:337.10, 1337.10  
 with requests for name change, 8:337.4, 1337.4  
 selection of site for administration of oath, 8:337.7, 1337.7  
 women expatriates to take, 22:50.30(b)  
 photographs naturalization  
 attachment to documents, 8:333.2  
 requirement, 8:333.1  
 record of examination, 8:335.4  
 records, 8:339.4–339.5  
 certification of, 8:343c.1  
 residence requirement, 8:316.5  
 revocation, 8:340.2  
 seamen, 8:330.1–330.2  
 spouses of U.S. citizens, 8:319.1–319.11  
 citizen spouse employed abroad, 8:319.2  
 eligibility, 8:319.1  
 employment in organizations engaged in disseminating information, 8:319.6  
 filing applications, 8:319.11  
 widow(er)s of servicemembers, 8:319.3  
 transfer of petition, 8:335.9  
 U.S. nationals who are not U.S. citizens, 8:325.2–325.4  
 V visa holders, 8:214.15(k)  
 withdrawal of application, 8:335.10  
 women restored to U.S. citizenship by act of June 25, 1936, 8:324.4  
 women who have lost U.S. citizenship by now-terminated marriage, 8:324.3
- Nazi persecutions and genocide participants**, 22:40.35[reserved]
- NCIC (National Crime Information Center)**  
 criminal history information, limitations on use of, 22:40.5
- NED**. *See* National Endowment for Democracy
- Neutrality laws**  
 enforcement, 28:0.55(d)
- News media representative**. *See* I visas
- NEXUS program**  
 Canadian citizens, 22:41.2(a)(1)  
 passport exceptions, 22:53.2(b)(4)  
 scope of examination at port of entry, 8:235.1(b)(4)
- Nicaraguans**  
 NACARA  
 adjustment, 8:1245.13
- Nonagricultural temporary workers**.  
*See* H-2B visas
- Nonimmigrant visas (NIVs)**. *See* Visas
- Nonproductive status wage obligation**  
 H-1B visas, 20:655.731(c)(7)
- Nonprofit organizations**  
*See also* Colleges and universities; Research scholars and institutions  
 fees, exemption from H-1B additional fee, 8:214.2(h)(19)(iii)(B), 214.2(h)(19)(iv)  
 nonimmigrant application fees, exemption from, 22:41.107(c)
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**.  
*See* NATO
- North Korea**  
 military members of, no visa or passport waiver for, 22:41.3(c)
- Northern Ireland**  
 diversity immigrants, eligibility determination, 22:42.33(a)(5)  
 nonimmigrant visas, place to accept applications, 22:41.101(f)
- Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)**  
*See also* Territories and possessions of U.S.  
 agreements between transportation lines and DHS, 8:233.6  
 asylum and withholding of removal, 8:208.1(a)(2), 208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv), 208.4(a)(2)(ii), 208.5(a) & (b)(1)(iii), 208.30(a) & (e)(2), 1208.1(a)(2), 1208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv), 1208.4(a)(2)(ii), 1208.5(a) & (b)(1)(iii)  
 adjustment of status, 8:209.2(a)(3), 1209.2(a)(3)  
 credible-fear determinations, 8:1208.30(a)
- CW-1 workers**  
 labor certification process  
 Generally, 20:655.400–655.499  
 application procedures, 20:655.420–655.429  
 determinations, 20:655.450–655.459  
 integrity measures, 20:655.470–655.499  
 post-acceptance requirements, 20:655.440–655.449  
 post-certification activities, 20:655.460–655.469  
 prefiling procedures, 20:655.410–644.419  
 processing applications, 20:655.430–655.439  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(w)
- E-2 visas (treaty investors)**, 8:214.2(e)(23)
- employment authorization**, 8:274a.12(b)(22)–(24), 274a.12(c)(12)  
 acceptable documents, 8:274a.2(b)(1)(v)(D)
- Guam-CNMI Visa Waiver Program, 8:212.1(q), 1212.1(q)  
 identification card, 8:235.9, 1235.9
- Notarial services**  
 DOS fees, 22:22.1
- Notice of intent to fine (NOIF)**. *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines
- Notice to appear (NTA)**  
 cancellation of NTA, 8:239.2, 1239.2  
 commencement of removal proceeding, 8:1239.1(a)  
 effect of filing NTA, 8:239.3, 1239.3  
 issuance, 8:239.1(a)  
 regarded as arrest warrant, 8:318.1  
 service, 8:239.1(b), 1239.1(b)
- NRDAA (Nursing Relief for Disadvantaged Areas Act of 1999)**. *See* H-1C visas (registered nurses)
- Numerical limitations**  
*See also* Priority dates  
 cancellation of removal and suspension of deportation, 8:240.21(a), 1240.21  
 H visas. *See* H visas, generally *and specific H visas*  
 immigrant rules of chargeability, 22:42.12  
 exceptions, 22:42.12(b)–(e)  
 immigrant visas, 22:42.31–42.33  
 Department control of numerical limitations, 22:42.51  
 diversity immigrants, 22:42.33  
 employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32  
 family-sponsored immigrants, 22:42.31  
 order of consideration, 22:42.54  
 reports on numbers and priority dates of applications on record, 22:42.55  
 refugees, 8:207.6  
 replacement visa for alien subject to numerical limitation, 22:42.74(b)  
 T visas, 8:214.11(j)  
 U visas, 8:214.14(d)
- Nurses**  
*See also* Adjustment of status; H-3 visas  
 H-1C visas, 20:655.1100–655.1150. *See also* H-1C visas (registered nurses)  
 labor certification  
 for permanent employment, 20:656.5(a)(2)  
 for temporary visas, 22:40.53
- Nursing Relief for Disadvantaged Areas Act of 1999 (NRDAA)**. *See* H-1C visas (registered nurses)

## O

**O visas (persons of extraordinary ability)**

- admission, 8:214.2(o)(10)  
 appeal of denial or revocation of petition, 8:214.2(o)(9)  
 approval and validity of petition, 8:214.2(o)(6)

classifications, 8:214.2(o)(1)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 consultation, 8:214.2(o)(5)  
 definitions, 8:214.2(o)(1)(ii)  
 effect of approval of LC or filing of preference petition, 8:214.2(o)(13)  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(13)  
 extension of stay, 8:214.2(o)(12)  
 extension of visa petition validity, 8:214.2(o)(11)  
 I-797 approval notice, use of, 8:214.2(o)(15)  
 nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12, 41.55  
 O-1, alien of extraordinary ability or achievement, 8:214.2(o)(3)  
 O-2 accompanying aliens, 8:214.2(o)(4)  
 petitions, 8:214.2(o)(2)  
 return transportation requirement, 8:214.2(o)(16)  
 revocation of petition, 8:214.2(o)(8)  
 strike, effect of, 8:214.2(o)(14)  
**OALJ.** See Office of Administrative Law Judges  
**Oath of allegiance.** See Naturalization  
**Oaths**  
 immigrant visa applications, 22:42.67(a)(2)  
**Obstruction of Justice Statute**  
 DOJ Criminal Division role, 28:0.55(p)  
**Offers of proof**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.40(e)  
**Office of Administrative Law Judges**  
 administrative law judges  
 authority, 29:18.12(b)  
 disqualification of  
   judge's initiative, 29:18.16(a)  
   requests, 29:18.16(b)  
 proceedings before, 29:18.12  
 substitution of  
   following hearing, 29:18.15(b)  
   during hearing, 29:18.15(a)  
 amicus curiae briefs, 29:18.24  
 business records, 29:18.60(d)  
 consent findings, 29:18.71  
   motions, 29:18.70(c)  
 decision and order, 29:18.92  
   motions, 29:18.70(d)  
   review of decision, 29:18.95  
 definitions, 29:18.11  
 depositions, 29:18.55  
   oral examination, 29:18.64  
   waiver of objections, 29:18.55(d)  
   written questions, 29:18.65  
 discovery  
   business records, 29:18.60(d)  
   compelling, 29:18.57(a)  
   conference, 29:18.50(b)  
   depositions, 29:18.55  
     oral examination, 29:18.64  
     waiver of objections, 29:18.55(d)  
     written questions, 29:18.65

experts, 29:18.51(d)  
   supplementation, 29:18.53(b)  
 failure to cooperate, 29:18.57(b)-(e)  
 general provisions, 29:18.50  
 hearing preparation, 29:18.51(c)-(d)  
 interrogatories, 29:18.60  
 limitations on, 29:18.51(b)  
 medical examinations, 29:18.62  
 mental examinations, 29:18.62  
 physical examinations, 29:18.62  
 privileges, 29:18.51(e)  
 production of documents and things, 29:18.61  
 protective orders, 29:18.52  
 requests for admissions, 29:18.63  
 required disclosure, 29:18.50(c)  
 sanctions, 29:18.57(f)  
 scope of, 29:18.51(a)  
 signatures, 29:18.50(d)  
 stipulations, 29:18.54  
 subpoenas, 29:18.56  
   duties, 29:18.56(d)  
   protection of persons subject to, 29:18.56(c)  
   service, 29:18.56(b)  
 supplementation, 29:18.53  
 timing, 29:18.50(a)  
 disposition without hearing  
   consent findings, 29:18.71  
   motions, 29:18.70  
   settlement, 29:18.71  
   summary decision, 29:18.72  
 exhibits  
   hearings, 29:18.82  
   privacy protection, 29:18.31  
*ex parte* communications, 29:18.14  
 filing of papers, 29:18.30(b)  
 amendment after referral, 29:18.36  
 format, 29:18.34  
 privacy protection, 29:18.31  
 protective orders, 29:18.31(e)  
 redaction, 29:18.31(a)  
   exemptions, 29:18.31(b)  
 reference list, 29:18.31(c)  
 representations, 29:18.35(b)  
 sanctions, 29:18.35(c)  
 service of process, 29:18.30  
 signatures, 29:18.35(a)  
 waiver of protection identifiers, 29:18.31(d)  
 hearings  
   change of location of hearing, 29:18.41  
   conduct in hearing room, 29:18.86  
   exhibits, 29:18.82  
   formal hearing, 29:18.81  
   misconduct, 29:18.87(b)  
   notice of hearing, 29:18.40  
   official notice, 29:18.84  
   open to public, 29:18.81(a)  
   party participation, 29:18.81(c)  
   prehearing statement, 29:18.80  
   privileged, sensitive, or classified material, 29:18.85  
   separate hearings, 29:18.43(b)  
   standards of conduct, 29:18.87  
   stipulations, 29:18.83  
   testimony, 29:18.81(b)  
   transcripts, 29:18.88(a)  
     corrections, 29:18.88(b)  
 interrogatories, 29:18.60  
 legal assistance, 29:18.17  
 medical examinations, 29:18.62  
 mental examinations, 29:18.62  
 modification of rules, 29:18.10(c)  
 motions, 29:18.33  
   amendment after referral, 29:18.36  
   consent findings, 29:18.70(c)  
   decision and order, 29:18.70(d)  
   to dismiss, 29:18.70(c)  
   disposition without hearing, 29:18.70  
   opening of record, 29:18.90(b)  
   post-hearing procedures, 29:18.90(c)  
   reconsideration, 29:18.92  
   to remand, 29:18.70(b), 18.94(c)  
   representations, 29:18.35(b)  
   ruling barred by pending petition for relief, 29:18.94  
   sanctions, 29:18.35(c)  
   service of process, 29:18.30  
   signatures, 29:18.35(a)  
 parties  
   Generally, 29:18.20  
   appearance, 29:18.21  
     failure to appear, 29:18.21(c)  
   participation, 29:18.21  
     hearings, 29:18.81(c)  
     waiver, 29:18.21(b)  
 physical examinations, 29:18.62  
 post-hearing procedures  
   briefs, 29:18.91  
   closing of record, 29:18.90  
   decision and order, 29:18.92  
   motions, 29:18.90(c)  
     reconsideration, 29:18.93  
     ruling barred by pending petition for relief, 29:18.94  
   review of decision, 29:18.95  
 prehearing procedures  
   change of location of hearing, 29:18.41  
   consolidation, 29:18.43(a)  
   continuances, 29:18.41  
   expedited proceedings, 29:18.42  
   notice of hearing, 29:18.40  
   prehearing conference, 29:18.44  
   separate hearings, 29:18.43(b)  
 production of documents and things, 29:18.61  
 protective orders, 29:18.52  
   filing of papers, 29:18.31(e)  
 purpose, 29:18.10  
 reconsideration motions, 29:18.93  
 representatives, 29:18.22  
   attorneys, 29:18.22(b)(1)  
   disqualification of, 29:18.23  
   duties, 29:18.22(c)  
   exclusion, review of, 29:18.87(c)  
   non-attorneys, 29:18.22(b)(2)  
   notice of appearance, 29:18.22(a)

prohibited actions, 29:18.22(d)  
 withdrawal of appearance, 29:18.22(e)  
 requests for admissions, 29:18.63  
 scope of regulations, 29:18.10  
 service of process, 29:18.30(a)  
 settlement  
   approval of, 29:18.71  
   judges, 29:18.13  
   proceedings, 29:18.13  
 stipulations  
   discovery, 29:18.54  
   hearings, 29:18.83  
 subpoenas, 29:18.56  
   duties, 29:18.56(d)  
   protection of persons subject to,  
     29:18.56(c)  
   service, 29:18.56(b)  
 summary decision, 29:18.72  
 suspension of rules, 29:18.10(c)  
 time  
   additional time, 29:18.32(c)  
   computation of, 29:18.32(a)  
   extension of, 29:18.32(b)  
 transcripts, 29:18.88(a)  
   corrections, 29:18.88(b)  
   waiver of rules, 29:18.10(c)

**Office of Chief Administrative Hearing Officer (OCAHO)**  
 DOJ, 28:0.118

**Office of Chief Immigration Judge (OCIJ)**  
*See also* Immigration judges (IJs) and immigration courts  
 administrative control, 8:1003.11  
 functions of, 28:0.117  
 limit on authority of, 8:1003.9(c)  
 organization, 8:1003.9(a)  
 powers of, 8:1003.9(b)

**Office of Community Oriented Policing Services**  
 organization and functions of, 28:0.119–0.121

**Office of Federal Detention Trustee**  
 functions of, 28:0.123

**Office of International Affairs**  
 asylum jurisdiction, 8:1208.2(a)

**Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR)**  
 placement of UACs. *See* Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children  
 sexual abuse and harassment of UACs in ORR facilities. *See* Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children

**Office on Violence Against Women**  
 functions of, 28:0.122

**Officers**  
 acting on recommendations of U.S. consular officers for waiver of visa and passport requirements, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, 8:212.1(j), 1212.1(j)

cancellation of visas, nonimmigrants' documentary requirements, 8:212.1(k), 1212.1(k)

**Official visas**  
 foreign government officials, 22:41.27

**One-year filing deadline.** *See* Asylum

**Optional practical training.** *See* Foreign students

**Organized crime**  
 certifications under 18 U.S.C. § 3503, 28:0.52, 0.59  
 civil proceedings, 28:0.55(s)  
 enforcement activities against, 28:0.55(d), 0.55(g)

**Organized Crime Control Act of 1970**  
*See also* Organized crime  
 civil proceedings under, 28:0.55(s)  
 forfeiture and penalty actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**Orphans**  
*See also* Adoption  
 petition to classify as immediate relative (INS I-600), fees, 22:22.1

## P

**P visas (athletes, artists, entertainers)**  
 Generally, 22:41.56  
 admission, 8:214.2(p)(12)  
 appeal of denial or revocation of petition, 8:214.2(p)(11)  
 approval and validity, 8:214.2(p)(8)  
 classifications, 8:214.2(p)(1)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 consultation, 8:214.2(p)(7)  
 definitions, 8:214.2(p)(3)  
 effect of approval of LC of filing of preference petition, 8:214.2(p)(15)  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(14)  
 extension of stay, 8:214.2(p)(14)  
 extension of visa petition validity, 8:214.2(p)(13)  
 filing of petition, 8:214.2(p)(2)  
 Form I-797, use of approval notice, 8:214.2(p)(17)  
 notification, 8:214.2(p)(9)  
 P-1 (internationally recognized) classification and requirements, 8:214.2(p)(4)  
 P-2 (reciprocal exchange program) classification and requirements, 8:214.2(p)(5)  
 P-3 (culturally unique program) classification and requirements, 8:214.2(p)(6)  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(p)  
 return transportation requirement, 8:214.2(p)(18)  
 revocation of approval, 8:214.2(p)(10)  
 strike, effect of, 8:214.2(p)(16)

**Panama Canal employees**  
 special immigrant visas, 22:42.32(d)(3)

**Pardons**  
 moral turpitude, crimes involving, 22:40.21(a)(5)  
 multiple criminal convictions, 22:40.22(c)

**Parents' visas.** *See* Family-sponsored immigration

**Parole**  
 advance parole. *See* Advance parole of aliens into U.S., 8:212.5, 1212.5  
 crewmembers, 8:253.1–253.2  
 deferred inspection, 8:235.2, 1235.2  
 DOJ Criminal Division role  
   criminals, 28:0.55(o)  
   excludable aliens, 28:0.55(f)  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(c)(11)  
 for entrepreneurs, 8:212.19  
 derivatives, parole for 8:212.19(h)  
 employment authorization, 8:212.19(g), 274a.12(b)(37), 274a.12(c)(34)  
 fees, 8:103.7(a)(1)(i)(KKK), 212.19(e)  
 Mariel Cubans, 8:212.12, 1212.12  
 of minors, 8:212.5(b)  
 termination of, 8:212.5(e)  
 witnesses and informants, 8:212.14, 1212.14

**Parties**  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges  
 Generally, 29:18.20  
 appearance, 29:18.21  
   failure to appear, 29:18.21(c)  
 participation, 29:18.21  
   hearings, 29:18.81(c)  
   waiver, 29:18.21(b)

**Passports**  
 adjudication and issuance, 22:51.5  
 amendment of, 22:51.9  
 applications, 22:51.20–51.28  
 affidavit of identifying witness, 22:51.24  
 agents, 22:51.22  
 execution of, 22:51.21  
 identity of applicant, 22:51.23  
 incompetents, 22:51.27  
 by mail  
   persons abroad, 22:51.21(c)  
   persons in U.S., 22:51.21(b)  
 minors, 22:51.28  
 names, 22:51.25  
 nationality procedures, 22:50.4  
 by personal appearance, 22:51.21(a)  
 photographs, 22:51.26  
 requirements, 22:51.20  
 attempt of citizen to enter without, 22:53.3  
 convicted drug traffickers, denial of, 22:51.61  
 definitions, 22:42.64(a), 51.1  
 denial of, 22:51.60  
   convicted drug traffickers, 22:51.61

diplomatic passports, 22:51.3(d)  
 period of validity, 22:51.4(e)  
 documentary requirements, 8:211.2, 212.1, 1212.1  
 evidence of U.S. citizenship or nationality, 22:51.40–51.46. *See also* Evidence  
 fees, 22:22.1, 51.50–51.56  
     execution fee not refundable, 22:51.55  
     expedited passport processing, 22:51.56  
     refunds, 22:51.53  
     replacement passports, 22:51.54  
 foreign government officials, exceptions  
     to passport validity requirement (A, C, G, and NATO classes), 22:41.21(b), 41.21(c)  
 invalidity, 22:51.4(g)  
 nationals only to receive, 22:51.2  
 notification of denial or withdrawal of passport, 22:51.65  
 official passports, 22:51.3(c)  
     period of validity, 22:51.4(d)  
 optional use of, 22:53.4  
 passport card, 22:51.3(e)  
 proof of resumption or retention of U.S. citizenship, 22:51.44  
 property of U.S. government, 22:51.7  
 regular passports, 22:51.3(a)  
     limited duration of, 22:51.4(f)  
     period of validity, 22:51.4(b)  
 release of information from, 22:51.6  
 replacement passports, 22:51.10  
 requirement, 22:53.1  
     exceptions, 22:53.2  
 restricted areas  
     invalid for travel into or through, 22:51.63  
     special validation for travel to, 22:51.64  
 review of denials and revocations, 22:51.70–51.74  
 revocation or restriction of, 22:51.60, 51.62  
 scope of examination at port of entry, 8:235.1(b)(1)  
 service passports, 22:51.3(b)  
     period of validity, 22:51.4(c)  
 submission of currently valid passport, 22:51.8  
 surrender of, 22:51.66  
 types of, 22:51.3  
 validity of, 22:51.4  
 verification of, 22:51.6  
**Patrol of borders.** *See* Borders  
**Pay.** *See* Income level; Prevailing wage determinations  
**Peace Corps volunteers**  
 DOS fees, 22:22.1  
**Penalties.** *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines  
**Performing arts**  
*See also* P visas  
 labor certification for exceptional ability, 20:656.5(b)(2)

**PERM.** *See* Labor certification (LC)  
**Permanent employment of aliens**  
*See also specific visa types*  
 labor certification for, 20:656. *See also*  
 Labor certification (LC)  
**Permanent Resident Cards (green cards)**  
 expiration, 8:211.3  
 replacement cards, application for, 8:264.5  
 surrender upon rescission of adjustment, 8:246.9, 1246.9  
**Permanent residents.** *See* Lawful permanent residents (LPRs)  
**Persecution**  
*See also* Asylum; Refugees  
 exchange visitors, waiver of two-year home-country physical presence requirement, 22:41.63(b)–(g)  
**Personal appearance.** *See* Appearance  
**Petitions.** *See specific types of visas and actions*  
**Philippines**  
 admission of Philippine citizens, 8:101.1(f), 1101.1(f)  
**Photocopying**  
 DOS fee, 22:22.1  
**Photographs**  
*See also* Biometrics  
 immigrant visas  
     applications, 22:42.65(f)  
     attached photograph, 22:42.73(a)(6)  
     diversity immigrants, 22:42.33(b)(2)  
 nonimmigrant visa applications, 22:41.105(a)(3)  
 passport applications, 22:51.26  
**Physical and mental examinations.** *See* Medical examinations  
**Physical presence**  
 adjustment applicants, evidence demonstrating, 8:245.22, 1245.22  
 LIFE Act legalization, 8:245a.16  
 refugees, 8:207.8  
 T nonimmigrants, 8:214.11(g)  
**Physical therapists**  
 adjustment of status for health care workers. *See* Adjustment of status certification and credentialing, 8:212.15, 1212.15  
 labor certification, Schedule A. *See* Schedule A (labor certification)  
 permanent employment of aliens, labor certification for, 20:656.5(a)(1)  
**Physicians**  
 adjustment of status, 8:245.1(e)(1), 1245.1(e)(1)  
 derivative third and sixth preference and nonpreference immigrants, 8:1212.9  
 detention of aliens for physical and mental examinations, 8:232.2(a)–(c)

exchange programs  
*See also* J visas  
 clinical exchange programs for physicians, 22:62.27(b)  
 non-clinical exchange programs for physicians, 22:62.27(c)  
 preventive medicine programs for physicians, 22:62.27(d)  
 public health programs for physicians, 22:62.27(d)  
 pursuing graduate medical education or training, 22:62.27  
     waiver of two-year home-country presence requirement, 22:22.1, 41.63(c)(4)  
 H-1B visas, criteria and documentary requirements, 8:214.2(h)(4)(viii)  
 physicians of national or international renown, 8:214.2(h)(4)(viii)(C)  
 labor certification for unqualified physicians, 22:40.52  
 medically underserved areas, service in, 8:204.12, 245.18, 1245.18  
 reducing reliance on alien physicians, 45:51.1–51.4  
 Veterans Affairs facility, service in, 8:245.18, 1245.18  
**Pilot programs**  
 Visa Waiver Pilot Program [now permanent], 8:212.1(i), 1212.1(i)  
**Pleadings**  
*See also* Answers; Complaints  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings  
     amendment of pleadings, 28:68.39(e)  
     form of pleadings, 28:68.7  
**Pleasure visitors.** *See* Temporary visitors  
**Police.** *See* Law enforcement officers  
**Police certificates**  
 nonimmigrant visa applications, 22:41.105(a)(4)  
**Polish and Hungarian parolees**  
 adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
**Political activities**  
*See also* Elections  
 enforcement by DOJ Criminal Division, 28:0.55(m)(1)  
 offenses. *See* Political offenses  
**Political offenses**  
 involving moral turpitude, 22:40.21(a)(6)  
 multiple criminal convictions, 22:40.22(d)  
**Polygamists**  
 ineligible aliens for visas, 22:40.101  
**Portability**  
 adjustment of status to LPR for employment-based immigrant when changing jobs, 8:245.25  
**PORTPASS program**  
 automated inspection, 8:235.7

**Ports of entry**

*See also* Admission and admissibility; Borders; Common carriers; Fees for aliens arriving by aircraft, **8:100.4(b)** for aliens arriving by vessel or land transportation, **8:100.4(a)** detention of aliens for physical and mental examinations, **8:232.3** D visas, ports for which attestations may be filed, **20:655.510(c)(3)**

**Post-secondary institutions.** *See* Colleges and universities; F visas; J visas

**Pre–April 1, 1997 hearings.** *See* Deportation

**Precedent decisions**

binding nature of, **8:103.10**

**Pre-Columbian artifacts**

laws relating to, enforcement, **28:0.55(d)**

**Pre-enrolled access lane (PAL)**

at Service checkpoints, **8:287.11**

**Preference immigrants**

employment-based preference immigrants, **22:42.32** immigrant visas and priority date, **22:42.53(a)**

**Profiling procedures**

temporary agricultural workers. *See* H-2A visas

**Prehearing conferences**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.44**

**Prehearing statements**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.12**

**Preinspection.** *See* Inspection

**Premium processing.** *See* Expedited processing

**Prevailing practice exception**

D visas, **20:655.500(a)(1)** attestation element, **20:655.510(d)** automated vessel exception, **20:655.520(b)**, **655.610(c)** *Federal Register* notice of determination of prevailing practice, **20:655.670**

**Prevailing wage determinations**

application process, **20:656.40(a)** H-1B visas, **20:655.731(a)** violations, **20:655.731(d)** H-2B nonagricultural workers determinations, **20:655.10(b)** employer-provided survey, **20:655.10(f)** institutions of higher education and research entities, **20:656.40(e)** labor certification, **20:656.40** BALCA review, **20:656.41(d)** NPC determinations, **20:656.40(b)** professional athletes, **20:656.40(f)**

similarly employed, defined, **20:656.40(d)**

validity period, **20:656.40(c)**

**Previously removed aliens**

asylum and withholding applicants ineligible to proceedings under INA §240, **8:208.2(c)(1)(v)**, **1208.2(c)(1)(v)**

**Priority dates**

employment-based immigration, **8:204.5(d)–(f)** employment-creation visas, **8:204.6(d)** for immigrant visas, **22:42.53**, **42.55**

**Prisons and prisoners**

overseas prisoners, DOS fees for visits, **22:22.1** prison-made goods, enforcement of laws relating to, **28:0.55(d)** questions arising as to, DOJ Criminal Division role, **28:0.55(o)** temporary transfers, in custody of prisoner-witnesses from foreign country to U.S. to testify in federal or state criminal proceedings, **28:0.64-4**

**Privacy.** *See* Confidentiality

**Privacy Act**

appeals, **6:5.25** classified information, **6:5.22(e)**, **5.24** contracts for operation of record systems, **6:5.32** court-ordered disclosures, **6:5.30(a)** definitions, **6:5.20(b)** DHS procedures, **19:103.2** DHS records, exemption for, **6:5(Appx. C)** emergency disclosures, **6:5.30(b)** fees for records, **6:5.21(c)**, **5.29** FOIA. *See* Freedom of Information Act general provisions, **6:5.20** notice of court-ordered and emergency disclosures, **6:5.30** other rights and services, **6:5.36** penalties, **6:5.35** preservation of records, **6:5.28** purpose and scope of regulations, **6:5.20(a)** requests access to records, **6:5.21** accounting of record disclosures, **6:5.27** amendment or correction of records, **6:5.26** responses to requests, **6:5.23** responsibility for, **6:5.22** security of systems of records, **6:5.31** Social Security numbers, use and collection of, **6:5.33** standards of conduct for administration of, **6:5.34**

**Private immigration bills**

INS to prepare reports on, **28:0.105(h)**

**Privileged communications**

*See also* Classified national security information (DHS); Confidentiality unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.42(a)**

**Probation**

DOJ Criminal Div. role, **28:0.55(o)**

**Production of documents and things**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.61**

**Professional athletes**

*See also* P visas prevailing wage determinations, **20:656.40(f)** visas, **22:41.56**

**Professors**

exchange visitor program, **22:62.20.** *See also* J visas immigrant visas (E12), **22:42.11** international exchange program grants, **22:63.** *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants labor certification, **22:40.51(b)(1)** optional special recruitment, **20:656.18**

**Program fraud civil remedies.** *See* Sanctions, penalties, and fines

**Prostitution and commercialized vice**

prostitution, defined, **22:40.24(b)** visas, **22:40.24**

**Protective orders**

fraud hearings, **6:13.24** immigration courts, **8:1003.46** Office of ALJs, **29:18.52** filing of papers, **29:18.31(e)** unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.18(c)**, **68.42**

**Public access to records.** *See* Access to records; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); Privacy Act; Records and information

**Public assistance.** *See* Public charge; Welfare benefits

**Public charge**

admission, extension, and maintenance of status, requirements for, **8:214.1(a)(3)(iv)** bonds, **8:213.1** fees, **8:103.7(b)(1)(i)(LLL)–(MMM)** change of status, recipients of public benefits, **8:248.1(a)**, **248.1(c)(4)** definitions, **8:212.21**; **22:40.41(b)–(d)** documentary requirements for adjustment of status, **8:245.4(b)** inadmissibility determination, **8:212.20–212.22**; **22:40.41(a)** exemptions and waivers, **8:212.23** prearranged employment, **22:40.41(f)** public benefits, receipt of, **8:212.21(b)**; **22:40.41(c)–(e)**

**Public Health Service**

detention of aliens for physical and mental examinations, **8:232.1–232.3**  
 medical examination of aliens, **42:34**.  
*See also* Medical examinations

**Puerto Rico**

departing from, documentation requirements, **22:41.1(c)**  
 entering from, documentation requirements, **22:42.1(c)**

**Q****Q visas & cultural exchange program**

admission, **8:214.2(q)(2)**  
 approval of petition, **8:214.2(q)(7)**  
 class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**  
 denial of petition, **8:214.2(q)(8)**  
 employment authorization, **8:214.2(q)(11)**, **274a.12(b)(15)**  
 extension of stay, **8:214.2(q)(10)**  
 federal employees in, **22:64**  
 international cultural exchange visitors, **8:214.2(q)(3)**; **22:41.57**  
 Irish Peace Process Cultural and Training Program Act (IPPCTPA), visas under, **22:41.57(b)**  
 nonimmigrant visas (Q-2 visas), **22:41.101(f)**  
 petitions, **8:214.2(q)(5)**  
 Q-2 visas (Irish Peace Process Program), **8:214.2(q)(15)**, **1212.1(n)**  
 readmission to complete unexpired periods of previous visits, **8:214.1(b)**  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(q)**  
 revocation of approved petition, **8:214.2(q)(9)**  
 substitutions, **8:214.2(q)(6)**  
 supporting documentation, **8:214.2(q)(4)**

**Quarantine regulations**

medical examination of aliens, applicability, **42:34.6**

**Quotas.** *See* Numerical limitations

**R****R visas (religious workers)**

admission and change of status, **8:214.2(r)(4)**  
 appeal of petition denial, **8:214.2(r)(17)**  
 appeal of revocation, **8:214.2(r)(19)**  
 attestation, **8:214.2(r)(8)**  
 change or addition of employers, **8:214.2(r)(13)**  
 class of nonimmigrant status, **22:41.12**  
 definitions, **8:214.2(r)(3)**  
 denial of petition, **8:214.2(r)(17)**  
 employment authorization, **8:274a.12(a)(16)**  
 evidence, **8:214.2(r)(9)–(12)**

extension of stay or readmission, **8:214.2(r)(5)**  
 jurisdiction and procedures, **8:214.2(r)(7)**  
 limitations on total stay, **8:214.2(r)(6)**  
 multiple employers, **8:214.2(r)(2)**  
 nonimmigrant intent, **8:214.2(r)(15)**  
 obligation of employer, **8:214.2(r)(14)**  
 religious occupations, **22:41.58**  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, **8:214.2(r)**  
 revocation of approved petition, **8:214.2(r)(18)**  
 verification by USCIS, **8:214.2(r)(16)**

**Racketeering.** *See* Organized crime

**Radio Free Europe**

naturalization of employee's spouse, **8:319.6**

**Radio Liberty Committee, Inc.**

naturalization of employee's spouse, **8:319.6**

**Railroad lines.** *See* Common carriers

**Range livestock**

H-2A visas. *See* H-2A visas (temporary agricultural workers)

**Rates of pay.** *See* Prevailing wage determinations

**REAL ID Act**

driver's licenses. *See* Driver's licenses and identification cards  
 identification requirements, **6:37**

**Reciprocity**

D visas exception, **20:655.500(a)(1)**  
 exchange visitor program, **22:62.8(c)**  
 nonimmigrant application fees, **22:41.107(a)**

**Recognized organizations; accreditation of representatives.** *See* Attorneys and representatives

**Reconsideration**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, **29:18.93**

**Records and information**

*See also* Access to records; Disclosure of records and information; Documents and documentation  
 asylum records, disclosure toward third parties, **8:208.6**  
 disclosure issues. *See* Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); Privacy Act  
 diversity immigrants, **22:42.33(h)**  
 exchange visitor program, **22:62.10(g)**  
 Freedom of Information Act, **6:5.9**  
 H-1B visas, **20:655.734(c)**, **655.760(c)**  
 immigrant visas  
   applications, **22:42.52**  
   post records of visa applications, **22:42.52**  
 Privacy Act, **6:5.28**. *See also* Privacy Act  
 proof of official records, **8:287.6**, **1287.6**

public access to records. *See* Access to records; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); Privacy Act  
 trafficking in persons, interagency information sharing on, **22:104.1–104.2**; **28:1100.25–1100.37**  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.48**  
 visas, information for court proceedings, **22:40.4**

**Recruitment**

H-1B occupations, **20:655.739**  
 H-2A agricultural workers. *See* H-2A agricultural workers  
 H-2B temporary nonagricultural workers, recruitment disclosure, **29:503.16(aa)**  
 permanent workers. *See* Labor certification (LC)  
 U.S. nurses, H-1C visas attestations, **20:655.1114**  
 verification of employment eligibility, **8:247a.2(a)(1)**, **274a.2(d)**

**Reentry permits**

expiration, **8:211.3**  
 purpose, processing, and validity, **8:223.1–223.3**

**Refugee, Asylum, and International Operations (RAIO)**

asylum jurisdiction, **8:208.2(a)**

**Refugee Relief Act**

exception for misrepresentation, **22:40.63(b)**

**Refugees**

Generally, **8:207.1–207.9**  
 adjustment of status, **8:209.1**, **1209.1**  
 approved application, **8:207.4**  
 cash assistance, **45:400.45–400.69**  
   federal funding for, **45:400.203**  
 child welfare services, **45:400.110–400.120**  
 derivatives, **8:207.7**  
 eligibility, **8:207.1**  
 emergency cash assistance, **45:400.52**  
 employability services and employment, **45:400.70–400.83**  
 exception for misrepresentation or fraud, **22:40.63(a)**  
 INS responsibilities for asylum applications, **28:0.105(k)**  
 medical assistance, **45:400.90–400.107**  
   federal funding for, **45:400.204**  
 numerical accounting, **8:207.6**  
 physical presence in the U.S., **8:207.8**  
 processing, **8:207.2**  
 processing fees, **22:22.1**  
 resettlement program, **45:400**  
   administration, **45:400.22–400.28**  
   definitions, **45:400.2**  
   documentation of refugee status, **45:400.43**  
   federal funding, **45:400.200–400.220**



- immigration status and identification of refugees, 45:400.40–400.44  
 information sharing and safeguarding, 45:400.27  
 purpose of program, 45:400.1  
 records and reports, 45:400.28  
 residency requirements, 45:400.25  
 state grants, 45:400.4–400.13  
 time-eligibility of refugees, 45:400.211, 400.220  
 waivers and withdrawals of states from program, 45:400.300–400.301  
 social services, 45:400.140–400.156  
   federal funding for, 45:400.206  
 targeted assistance, 45:400.310–400.319  
 termination of status, 8:207.9  
 travel documents  
   expiration, 8:211.3  
   purpose, processing, and validity, 8:223.1–223.3  
 unaccompanied children  
   child welfare services, 45:400.110–400.120  
   federal funding for, 45:400.205  
   ORR placement. *See* Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children (UACs)  
   sexual abuse and harassment of. *See* Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children  
 waiting lists and priority handling, 8:207.5  
 waivers of inadmissibility, 8:207.3, 1207.3
- Refunds**  
 DOS fees, 22:22.6  
 nonimmigrant application fees, 22:41.107(d)  
 passport fees, 22:51.53  
   execution fee not refundable, 22:51.55
- Regional offices**  
 unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28:44.305
- Registered nurses**  
 H-1C visas, 20:655.1100–655.1150. *See also* H-1C visas
- Registration of aliens**  
 fingerprinting waiver, 8:264.1(e)  
 forms, 8:264.1(a)–(b)  
 INS responsibility, 28:0.105(g)  
 LPRs, 8:101.4, 1101.4  
 replacement of registration, 8:264.1(c)  
 surrender of registration, 8:264.1(d)
- Rehabilitation Act**  
 Section 504 enforcement, 28:0.51(b)(3)
- Reinstatement of removal.** *See* Removal and removal proceedings
- Relatives.** *See* Family-sponsored immigration
- Release from detention.** *See* Detention and custody
- Religious workers**  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(b)(16)  
 employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32(d)(1)  
 nonimmigrants. *See* R visas  
 special immigrants, 8:204.5(m)  
 visas, 22:41.58
- Remand**  
 Office of ALJs, motions to remand, 29:18.70(b), 18.94(c)
- Remedies**  
*See also specific remedy*  
 back pay. *See* Back pay liability  
 fraud, 6:13  
 H-1B visas, 20:655.810
- Remittances**  
 fees, 8:103.7
- Removal and removal proceedings**  
*See also* Deportation; Deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings); Detention and custody  
 additional charges, 8:1003.30  
 ancillary matters, 8:1240.11  
 appeals to BIA. *See* Board of Immigration Appeals  
 asylum and withholding applicants  
   effect of asylum grant on removal proceeding, 8:208.22, 1208.22  
   immigration court procedure once claimed, 8:1240.11(c)  
   ineligibility for proceedings under INA §240, 8:208.2(c), 1208.2(c)  
 attorney conduct. *See* Attorneys and representatives  
 authority of IJs and conduct of hearing, 8:1240.1  
 burdens of proof, 8:1240.8  
 cancellation of removal. *See* Cancellation of removal  
 countries to which aliens may be removed, 8:241.15  
   BIA and IJs without jurisdiction to review DHS determinations, 8:1241.15  
   health or safety concerns, 8:241.14, 1241.14  
   removal to country ordered unlikely, special review procedures, 8:241.13–241.14, 1241.14  
   special circumstances, continued detention of removable aliens on account of, 8:1241.14  
   U.S.-Canada safe third country agreement, 8:1240.11(g)  
 decision of IJ and notice, 8:1240.12–1240.13  
   finality of order, 8:1240.14  
 DHS counsel, 8:1240.2  
 distress, aliens in, 8:250.1–250.2  
 evidence, 8:1240.7  
 exceptions, 22:40.91(e), 40.93  
 failure to attend removal proceedings, 22:40.62  
 final order of removal, 8:241.1, 1241.1  
 5-year bar for inadmissible aliens, 22:40.91(a)  
 IIRAIRA transition-rule application, 8:1240.16  
 incompetent respondents, 8:1240.4  
 interpreters, 8:1240.5  
 LIFE. *See* LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments  
 LPR status, IJ authority to grant to respondent, 8:1240.11(a)  
 notice to appear. *See* Notice to appear (NTA)  
 notice to transportation lines, 8:241.9, 241.24  
   costs of detention and maintenance, 8:241.12  
   special care and attention due, 8:241.10  
 permanent bar of inadmissible aliens, 22:40.91(d)  
 postponement and adjournment of hearing, 8:1240.6  
 pre-April 1, 1997 hearings. *See* Deportation  
 procedure of hearing, generally, 8:1240.10. *See also* Immigration judges (IJs) and immigration courts record, contents of, 8:1240.9  
 reinstatement of removal, 8:241.8, 1241.8  
   withholding applicants ineligible to proceedings under INA §240, 8:208.2(c)(2)(i), 1208.2(c)(2)(i)  
 representation, right to, 8:1240.3  
 S-5, S-6, and S-7 nonimmigrants, 8:236.4, 1236.4  
 self-removal, 8:241.7, 1241.7  
 special circumstances, continued detention of removable aliens on account of, 8:1241.14  
 stay of removal, aliens under final order or removal, 8:241.6, 1241.6  
 stowaways, 8:241.11  
 suspension of deportation. *See* Deportation (pre-April 1, 1997 hearings)  
 10-year bar  
   aliens unlawfully present, 22:40.92(b)  
   inadmissible aliens, 22:40.91(b)  
 10-year bar or more, after previous immigration violations, 22:40.93  
 3-year bar for aliens unlawfully present, 22:40.92(a)  
 20-year bar for inadmissible aliens, 22:40.91(c)  
 Visa Waiver Program, 8:217.4  
 voluntary departure. *See* Voluntary departure (VD)  
 waiver for aliens unlawfully present, 22:40.92(c)  
 warrant of removal, 8:241.2, 1241.2  
 withholding of removal. *See* Asylum

**Renouncing citizenship**

Generally, 22:50.50  
to avoid taxation, 22:40.105  
documentation fees for formal renunciation of U.S. citizenship, 22:22.1

**Reopening or reconsideration of case**

appeal and review, 8:103.5  
Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA), 8:1003.2  
IJs and immigration courts, rules of procedure, 8:1003.23  
LIFE Act Amendments, motions to reopen cancellation of removal, 8:1003.43

**Repatriation**

loans, DOS fees for, 22:22.1  
women expatriates, certification of repatriation, 22:50.30(c)

**Replacement documents.** *See specific documents***Representation of parties**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.33

**Requests for admissions**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.63

**Requests for records and information.**

*See* Access to records; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); Privacy Act; Records and information

**Research scholars and institutions**

American institutions of research, listing of, 8:316.20(a)  
exchange visitor program, 22:62.20. *See also* J visas, Q visas  
fees, exemption from H-1B additional fee, 8:214.2(h)(19)(iii)(C)  
immigrant visas (E12), 22:42.11  
international exchange program grants, 22:63. *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants

**Resettlement of refugees.** *See* Refugees**Residency requirement**

exchange visitor (J visa) seeking waiver of two-year home-country presence requirement, 45:50.1–50.8  
fees, 22:22.1  
medical personnel, 22:41.63

**Responsible officers.** *See* J visas**Restricted areas, passports for**

invalid for travel into or through, 22:51.63  
special validation for travel to, 22:51.64

**Retaliation**

*See also* Whistleblower protection  
H-1B visas, 20:655.801

sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children, protection against retaliation for reporting, 45:411.67  
unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28:44.200(a)(2)

**Return checks**

DOS processing fee, 22:22.1

**Returning resident aliens**

DOS fees for determination of status, 22:22.1  
under GI Brides Act, 22:42.22(c)  
visas, 22:42.22

**Returning residents**

waiver of required document upon entry, 8:211.4, 1211.4

**Review.** *See* Appeal and review**Revocation of visas.** *See* Visas**Riots**

forcible interference with persons engaged in business during, 28:0.55(m)(3)

**Royalty**

diplomatic visas, 22:41.26(c)(1)

**Rural hospitals**

nurses. *See* H-1C visas  
physicians. *See* Medically underserved areas

## S

**S visas (witnesses)**

adjustment of status, 8:245.11, 1245.11. *See also* Adjustment of status  
admission, 8:214.2(t)(9)  
advance parole, 8:245.11(f), 1245.11(f)  
annual report, 8:214.2(t)(8)  
application for exercise of discretion under §212(d)(1), 8:212.4(j), 1212.4(i)  
asylum and withholding applicants ineligible to proceedings under INA §240, 8:208.2(c)(1)(vi), 1208.2(c)(1)(vi)  
change of classification, 8:214.2(t)(12)  
change of status, special provisions, 8:248.3(h)  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
conditions of status, 8:214.2(t)(7)  
in counterterrorism matter, 8:214.2(t)(2)  
in criminal matter, 8:214.2(t)(1)  
decision on application, 8:214.2(t)(5)  
documentary requirements for admission, 8:212.1(m), 1212.1(m)  
employment, 8:214.2(t)(10)  
employment authorization, 8:245.11(f), 1245.11(f)  
failure to maintain status, 8:214.2(t)(11)  
parole determinations, 8:212.14, 1212.14  
removal for conviction of crime of moral turpitude, 8:245.11(h), 1245.11(h)  
removal of S-5, S-6, and S-7 nonimmigrants, 8:236.4, 1236.4

request for, 8:214.2(t)(4)  
spouses and children, 8:214.2(t)(3)  
witnesses and informants, 22:41.83

**Safety Appliance Act**

actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**St. Thomas.** *See* Virgin Islands**Sanctions, penalties, and fines**

access to records, 19:103.34  
aircraft and vessels. *See* Common carriers  
attorney sanctions. *See* Attorneys and representatives  
document fraud, 8:270.3, 1270.3  
D visas, 20:655.620  
exchange visitor program, 22:62.50  
for *au pair* sponsors, 22:62.31(n)  
fraud, 6:13.3, 13.31  
H-1B visas, 20:655.810(b)  
H-1C visas, 20:655.1210  
inflation adjustment, 8:280.53  
civil penalties, 28:85.1–85.5  
mitigation or remission of fines, 8:280.5, 280.51  
notice of intent to fine (NOIF)  
administrative procedures not exclusive, 8:280.1, 1280.1  
answer and request, 8:280.12  
order for interview, 8:280.12  
procedures, 8:280.11–280.15  
unlawful employment, 8:274a.9(d)  
Office of Administrative Law Judges, discovery, 29:18.57(f)  
payment of fines, 8:280.52  
practice before BIA and immigration courts, sanctions, 8:1003.101–1003.111  
Privacy Act, 6:5.35  
removal from U.S. *See* Removal and removal proceedings  
seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8:274.1–274.2  
Social Security numbers, wrongful use or misrepresentation, 20:422.108  
transportation lines. *See* Common carriers  
unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.52  
unlawful employment, 8:274a.10, 1274a.10  
notice of intent to fine (NOIF), 8:274a.9(d)

**Savings Bonds certificates**

DOS fees for endorsing, 22:22.1

**Savings clause**

of INA Amendments of 1976, 8:204.7

**Schedule A (labor certification),**

20:656.5  
applications for, 20:656.15  
attestations, 20:656.10(c)  
BALCA decisions, 20:656.27  
BALCA review of determinations, 20:656.26

- determinations of, *20:656.24*  
documentation, *20:656.15*  
evidence, submission of, *20:656.10(e)*  
notice of filing, *20:656.10(d)*  
process for, *20:656.17*  
recordkeeping requirements,  
*20:656.10(f)*
- SCHIP (State Children's Health Insurance Program)**  
Cuban/Haitian entrant medical assistance, *45:401.12*  
refugee medical assistance, *45:400.90–400.107*
- Scholars.** *See* Research scholars and institutions  
exchange visitor programs. *See* J visas
- Schools, post-secondary.** *See* Colleges and universities; F visas; J visas; M visas
- Schools, primary and secondary**  
approval of schools for enrollment of F and M students, *8:214.3*  
Form I-17 fee, *8:103.7(b)(1)(ii)(B)*  
denial of certification or recertification, *8:214.4*  
designated school officials (DSOs), *8:214.3(l)*  
enrollment in SEVIS, *8:214.12*  
exchange programs for secondary school students, *22:62.25*  
INS cooperation with for naturalization education, *28:0.105(f)*  
postsecondary. *See* Colleges and universities  
students. *See* F visas; J visas; M visas
- Sciences or arts, persons of exceptional ability in.** *See* Exceptional ability aliens
- Scientists.** *See* Research scholars and institutions; *specific types of visas*
- Seals**  
fee for authenticating, *22:22.1*  
Form OF-155B, *22:42.73(d)*
- Seamen**  
crewmen, nonimmigrant visas, *22:41.41*  
DOS fees for services relating to, *22:22.1*  
D visas. *See* D visas
- Searches**  
border patrol and immigration enforcement officers, *8:287.5(d)*  
cross-gender viewing and searches, limits when unaccompanied minors, *45:411.14*
- Search warrants**  
border patrol and immigration enforcement officers executing, *8:287.5(e)(1)*, *287.9(a)*
- Secondary displacement of U.S. workers**  
H-1B visas, *20:655.738(d)*
- Secondary schools.** *See* Schools, primary and secondary
- Section 504, Rehabilitation Act**  
enforcement, *28:0.51(b)(3)*
- Security**  
*See also* Admission and admissibility; Classified national security information (DHS)  
classes of inadmissible aliens, *22:40.31–40.35*  
grounds of inadmissibility. *See* Admission and admissibility  
immigrant visa security surcharge, *22:22.1*  
investigations relating to applications for immigration relief, protection, or restriction on removal, *8:1003.47*  
Privacy Act requirements for records systems, *6:5.31*
- Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances**  
aircraft, seizure of, *8:280.21*  
authority, *8:274.1–274.2*
- Self-petitions.** *See* Children and minors; Family-sponsored immigration; Spouse
- Sentencing**  
DOJ Criminal Division role, *28:0.55(o)*
- SENTRI program**  
Canadian citizens, *22:41.2(a)(3)*  
passport exceptions, *22:53.2(b)(4)*  
scope of examination at port of entry, *8:235.1(b)(4)*
- Sept. 11, 2001 terrorist attacks**  
immigrant visas for children, *22:42.21(c)*  
special immigrant status for victims, *22:42.32(d)(9)*
- Service**  
arrest warrants for nonimmigration violations, *8:287.5(e)(4)*  
attorneys and representatives, *8:292.5*, *1292.5*  
BIA decisions, *8:1003.1(f)*  
of decisions and other notices, *8:103.8*  
D visas, *20:655.655(h)*  
administrative law judge proceedings, *20:655.640*, *655.650(c)*  
exchange programs, *22:62.50(j)*  
fraud complaints, *6:13.8*  
fraud hearings, *6:13.26*  
H-1B visas, ALJ proceedings on, *20:655.830*  
H-1C visas, Administrator's determination, *20:655.1215(a)*  
Homeland Security (DHS) service subpoenas, court orders, and other demands or requests for official information or action, *6:5.43*  
summons and complaints, *6:5.42*  
Office of Administrative Law Judges, *29:18.30(a)*  
unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings  
service of complaint, *28:68.3*  
service of documents, *28:68.6*
- Settlement**  
Office of Administrative Law Judges  
approval of, *29:18.71*  
judges, *29:18.13*  
proceedings, *29:18.13*
- SEVIS (Student & Exchange Visitor Information System)**  
*See also* J visas  
approval and enrollment of schools. *See* Colleges and universities; Schools, primary and secondary  
fees. *See* Fees  
mandatory use of, *8:214.2(j)(1)(vii)*  
preliminary enrollment in, *8:214.12*  
student visas, clearance requirements, *22:41.61(d)*
- Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children**  
*See also* Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children (UACs)  
Generally, *45:411*  
access to attorneys or legal representatives, *45:411.55*  
accommodations for children with disabilities and children with limited English proficiency, *45:411.15*  
care provider facilities, *45:411.10*  
hiring and promotion decisions of, *45:411.16*  
interventions and discipline, *45:411.81–411.83*  
reporting procedures, *45:411.51–411.55*  
training and education of staff, *45:411.31–411.34*  
upgrades to facilities, *45:411.17*  
confidential support services, availability of, *45:411.53*  
contracting with or having grant to be care provider facility, *45:411.12*  
cross-gender viewing and searches, limits on, *45:411.14*  
data collection and review, *45:411.101–411.115*  
definitions, *45:411.5*  
sexual abuse and sexual harassment, *45:411.6*  
forensic medical examinations, *45:411.21*  
grievances, *45:411.52*  
investigation of allegations, *45:411.22*  
medical and mental health care, *45:411.91–411.93*  
Office of Refugee Resettlement, *45:411.10*  
incident monitoring and evaluation, *45:411.71–411.72*  
post-allegation protection, *45:411.68*  
Prevention of Sexual Abuse Coordinator, *45:411.11*  
prevention planning, *45:411.11–411.17*  
response following report, *45:411.61–411.68*  
responsive planning, *45:411.21–411.22*

retaliation, protection against, **45:411.67**  
 risk assessment, **45:411.41–411.42**  
 supervision and monitoring of unaccompanied children, **45:411.13**  
 victim advocacy, **45:411.21**  
 zero tolerance, **45:411.11**

**Shepherders**

labor certification, **20:656.16**

**Short-term placement**

H-1B visas, at worksites not on intended employment list, **20:655.735**

**Short-term scholars**

exchange visitor program, **22:62.21**

**Siblings**

immigrant visas. *See* Family-sponsored immigration

**Sickness**

medical examination of aliens, **42:34**.  
*See also* Medical examinations

**Signatures**

Form OF-155B, **22:42.73(d)**  
 Forms DS-160 and DS-156, **22:41.103(b)(3)**  
 immigrant visa applications, **22:42.67(a)(2)**  
 passports, **22:51.4(a)**

**Skilled workers**

employment-based preference immigrants, **22:42.32(c)**  
 immigrant visas (EW3), **22:42.11**

**Small employers**

three or fewer employees, exception for unfair immigration-related employment practices, **28:44.200(b)(1)**

**Smugglers**

as illegal entrants and immigration violators, **22:40.65**

“Snitch” visa. *See* S visas

**Social Security Administration**

agreement with other government agencies to accept applications for social security numbers, **20:422.106**  
 criminal penalties, **20:422.108**  
 individual’s request for change in record, **20:422.110**  
 organization and procedures, **20:422**  
 scope of regulations, **20:422.101**

**Social Security benefits**

definition of “lawfully present” for purposes of applying for benefits, **8:1.3**

**Social Security numbers**

cards, **20:422.103(d)**  
 criminal penalties for wrongful use or misrepresentation, **20:422.108**  
 driver’s licenses or DMV ID cards  
 provision of, by applicant, **6:37.11(e)**  
 unique number, not SSN, **6:37.17(d)**  
 eligibility for, **20:422.104**  
 evidence requirements for applications, **20:422.107**

Form SS-5, application for SSN card, **20:422.103**

government agencies authorized to accept applications for, **20:422.106**  
 for nonwork purposes, **20:422.104**

Privacy Act on use and collection of, **6:5.33**

purpose of, **20:422.103**

replacement of lost or damaged cards, **20:422.103(e)**

state agencies authorized to accept applications for, **20:422.106**

**Soviet and Indochinese parolees**

Foreign Operations Appropriations Act of 1990, adjustment of status, **8:245.7, 1245.7**

**Spain**

deserters from Spanish ships of war, **8:252.5**

Treaty of Friendship and General Relations between U.S. and Spain, **28:0.109**

**Special agricultural workers (SAWs)**

adjustment of status, **8:210.5**

definitions, **8:210.1**

eligibility, **8:210.3**

status and benefits, **8:210.4**

temporary resident status

application for, **8:210.2**

termination of, **8:210.4(d)**

verification of employment eligibility, **8:247a.2(a)(1)**

**Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices**

appointment and role of, **28:0.53**

complaints on own initiative, **28:44.304(b)**

investigations on own initiative, **28:44.304(a)**

**Special education exchange visitor program**

H-3 visas (trainees), **8:214.2(h)(7)(iv)**

**Special immigrant juveniles**

definitions, **8:204.11(a)**

general requirements, **8:204.11**

**Special immigrants**

*See also* Armed Forces of the U.S.; EB-4 visas; G visas; NATO; Panama Canal employees; Physicians; Religious workers; Special immigrant juveniles; Terrorism

Armed Forces special immigrants, **8:204.9**

broadcasters, petitions, **8:204.13**

employment-based preference immigrants, **22:42.32(d)**

immigrant visa classification, **22:42.11**

international organization employees, **22:42.32(d)(5)**

juvenile court dependents, **22:42.32(d)(6)**

LPR returning from temporary visit abroad [INA 101(a)(27)(A)], issuance of new visa, **22:42.74(a)**

NATO civilian employees, **22:42.32(d)(5)**

Panama Canal employees, **22:42.32(d)(3)**

reacquisition of citizenship [INA 101(a)(27)(B)], issuance of new visa, **22:42.74(a)**

religious workers, **22:42.32(d)(1)**  
 Sept. 11, 2001 terrorist attack victims, **22:42.32(d)(9)**

spouse and children of foreign medical graduates, **22:42.32(d)(4)**

U.S. government workers abroad, **22:42.32(d)(2)**

U.S. international broadcasting employees, **22:42.32(d)(8)**

U.S. military alien members recruited abroad, **22:42.32(d)(7)**

**Specialty occupations requiring specialized knowledge**

Generally, **20:655.700–655.760**. *See also* H-1B visas

employment authorization, **8:274a.12(b)(25)**

exchange visitor program. *See* J visas, Q visas

**Speedy hearings**

unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, **28:68.32**

**Sponsors for exchange programs.** *See* J visas

**Spouse**

*See also* Marriage; Women; *specific visas*

immigrant visas

deceased U.S. citizen’s surviving spouse, **22:42.21(b)**

entitlement to status, **22:42.21(a)**

rules of chargeability, exception for, **22:42.12(c)**

self-petition spouse of U.S. citizen, visa symbol (IB), **22:42.11**

labor certification for visas, **22:40.51(c)**

nonimmigrants’ documentary requirements, generally, **8:212.1(h), 1212.1(h)**

**State agencies**

Social Security number applications, authorized to accept, **20:422.106**

**State assistance**

Immigration Emergency Fund  
 Attorney General’s procedures when seeking state or local assistance, **28:65.84**

State or local governments applying for funding, **28:65.85**

**State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP)**

Cuban/Haitian entrant medical assistance, 45:401.12  
 refugee medical assistance, 45:400.90–400.107

**State Department (DOS)**

administrative services fees, 22:22.1  
 Affidavit of Support Review fees, 22:22.1  
 appeals  
   certificate of identity for travel to U.S. to apply for admission, 22:50.11(b)  
   exchange visitor program  
     of sanctions, 22:62.50(g)–(h)  
     of suspension of program, 22:62.50(g)–(h)  
 arrest and prison visits, fees, 22:22.1  
 assistance in locating U.S. citizen overseas, fees, 22:22.1  
 asylum application, comments on applicant's eligibility, 8:1208.11  
 audio-visual materials. *See* Audio-visual materials, trade in  
 authentication services, 22:22.2(b)  
 audio-visual materials. *See* Audio-visual materials, trade in  
   fees, 22:22.1  
 bill of sale of vessel purchased abroad, fees, 22:22.1  
 birth abroad of U.S. citizen. *See* Birth border crossing cards. *See* Border crossing cards (BCCs)  
 certification fees, 22:22.1  
 certified copies fees, 22:22.1  
 as conservator of estate, acting in provisional role for U.S. citizens, fees, 22:22.1  
 consular mortuary certificate on behalf of non-U.S. citizen, fees, 22:22.1  
 consular time charges, hourly fee for, 22:22.1  
 crewmen. *See* Seamen  
 death and estate services fees, 22:22.1  
 departure of aliens from U.S., 22:46  
 depositions fees, 22:22.1  
 diplomatic passports. *See* Foreign diplomats  
 diversity visas. *See* Diversity visas  
 documentary services fees, 22:22.1  
 emergency dietary assistance loans, fees for, 22:22.1  
 estate services fees, 22:22.1  
 exchange visitor program. *See* J visas, Q visas  
 fees, 22:22  
   collection and return of, 22:22.7  
   list of amounts for services, 22:22.1  
   passports, 22:51.50–51.56  
   refund of, 22:22.6  
   remittances  
     to Foreign Service posts, 22:22.5  
     in U.S., 22:22.3

requests for services  
   Foreign Service, 22:22.4  
   in U.S., 22:22.2  
   special immigrant visas, 22:42.32(d)(2)  
 file search and verification of U.S. citizenship, fees, 22:22.1  
 fingerprinting. *See* Biometrics  
 foreign government officials, 22:41.21–41.27. *See also* Foreign government officials  
 Foreign Service Immunities Act (FSIA)  
   judicial assistance cases, fees, 22:22.1  
 foreign students, 22:65. *See also* Foreign students  
 H-1B visas, role, 20:655.705(b)  
 H-1C visas, role, 20:655.1101(a), 655.1101(d)  
 immigrant and special visa services, fees, 22:22.1  
 immigrant visa security surcharge, 22:22.1  
 international educational and cultural exchange program grants, 22:63. *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants  
 judicial assistance services, fees, 22:22.1  
 letters rogatory, processing fees, 22:22.1  
 marine radio license, fees, 22:22.1  
 marriage documentation. *See* Marriage National Endowment for Democracy. *See also* National Endowment for Democracy (NED)  
   organization, 22:67  
   records and information, 22:66  
 nationality procedures, 22:50. *See also* Nationality procedures  
   birth abroad. *See* Birth  
   nonemergency telephone calls fees, 22:22.1  
 nonimmigrant visas. *See* Visas  
 notarial service fees, 22:22.1  
 officials. *See* Official visas  
 overseas citizen services fees, 22:22.1  
 passport fees, 22:22.1  
 passports. *See* Passports  
 Peace Corps volunteers, fees, 22:22.1  
 petitions  
   to classify orphan as immediate relative (INS I-600), fees, 22:22.1  
   to classify status of alien relative for visa (INS I-130 petition), fees, 22:22.1  
   diversity immigrants, 22:42.33(b)–(e)  
   H-1C visas, 20:655.1101(c)  
   immigrant visas, 22:42.41–42.43  
 photocopying fee, 22:22.1  
 records in U.S., requests for, 22:22.2(a)  
 refugees. *See* Refugees  
 repatriation loans, fees for, 22:22.1  
 return check processing fee, 22:22.1  
 Returning Resident Status, fees for determination of, 22:22.1  
 seamen. *See* Seamen

temporary visas under INA  
 212(d)(3)(A), 22:40.301  
 temporary visitors, 22:41.31–41.33. *See also* Temporary visitors  
 Torture Convention in extradition cases, 22:95. *See also* Convention Against Torture (CAT)  
 Trafficking Victims Protection Act, interagency coordination, 22:104.1–104.2; 28:1100.25–1100.37  
 transportation charges, fees, 22:22.1  
 transportation letter for legal permanent residents of U.S., fees, 22:22.1  
 travel letters, fees, 22:22.1  
 trust account, fees for setting up and maintaining, 22:22.1  
 U.S. government personnel stationed or traveling officially in foreign country, fees, 22:22.1  
 U.S. Savings Bonds certificates, fees for endorsing, 22:22.1  
 vessels and seamen, fees for services relating to, 22:22.1  
 visa requirements. *See* Visas  
   vocational students, M-1 visas, 22:41.61  
 waiver of immigrant visa ineligibility (IV Waiver), fees, 22:22.1  
 waiver of two-year residency requirement (J Waiver), fees, 22:22.1  
 women expatriates. *See* Women expatriates  
 world-wide flow of audio-visual materials, 22:61. *See also* Audio-visual materials, trade in

**State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants**

Generally, 45:402  
 administration of grants, 45:402.20–402.26  
 definitions, 45:402.2  
 records and reports, 45:402.50–402.51  
 state allocations, 45:402.30–402.34  
 state applications, 45:402.40–402.45  
 use of funds, 45:402.10–402.12

**Stateless persons**

passports not required for, 22:42.2(d)

**Statute of limitations**

fraud or misrepresentation, 6:13.47

**Stay of proceedings**

fraud hearings, 6:13.40, 13.41  
 H-1C visas, 20:655.1135(g)  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.53(b)

**Stipulations**

Office of Administrative Law Judges  
 discovery, 29:18.54  
 hearings, 29:18.83

**Stowaways**

asylum and, 8:241.11(d)  
 duty owed aliens upon request, 8:208.5(b), 1208.5(b)

ineligible to proceedings under INA §240, 8:208.2(c)(1)(ii), 1208.2(c)(1)(ii)  
 credible-fear determinations, 8:208.30, 1208.30  
 detention and removal, 8:241.11  
 as illegal entrants and immigration violators, 22:40.64  
 medical treatment, parole for, 8:241.11(b)  
 Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) nationals, 8:208.30(a) & (c)(2)  
 repatriation of, 8:241.11(c)

**Strikes.** *See* Labor disputes

**Student & Exchange Visitor Information System.** *See* SEVIS

**Students.** *See* Foreign students; F visas; J visas; M visas

**Subpoenas**

field officers, power and duties, 8:287.4, 1287.4  
 fraud hearings, 6:13.23  
 immigration court rules of procedure, 8:1003.35  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.56  
 duties, 29:18.56(d)  
 protection of persons subject to, 29:18.56(c)  
 service, 29:18.56(b)  
 unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.25

**Sugar Act of 1948**

actions under, 28:0.55(d)

**Summary decision**

Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.72

**Summer work travel**

exchange visitor program, 22:62.32

**Surety bonds.** *See* Bonds

**Symbols**

immigrant visa classifications, 22:42.11  
 nonimmigrant visa classifications, 22:41.12

**Syrians**

adjustment, 8:1245.20

**T**

**T visas (victims of trafficking in persons)**

*See also* Trafficking in persons  
 adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
 admission, documentary requirements for T-2 to T-4, 8:212.1(o), 1212.1(o)  
 advance parole, 8:245.23(j)  
 age-out protections, 8:214.11(k)(5)  
 annual cap, 8:214.11(j)  
 application procedures, 8:214.11(d)

aliens in pending proceedings, 8:1214.2(a)  
 aliens with final orders of exclusion, deportation, or removal, 8:214.11(d)(9)  
 decision, 8:214.11(d)(8)  
 denial, 8:214.11(d)(10)  
 eligible family members, 8:214.11(k)  
 evidentiary standards and burden of proof, 8:214.11(d)(5)  
 personal interview, 8:214.11(d)(6)–(7)  
 class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
 definitions, 8:214.11(a)  
 disclosure of information, restrictions on, 8:214.11(p)  
 eligibility, 8:214.11(b)  
 employment authorization, 8:214.11(d)(11), 274a.12(a)(16), 274a.12(c)(25)  
 evidence, 8:214.11(f)  
 extension of status, 8:214.11(l)  
 extreme hardship, evidence of, 8:214.11(j)  
 ineligibility, 8:214.11(c)  
 law enforcement, compliance with requests by, 8:214.11(h)  
 numerical restrictions, 8:214.11(j)  
 period of admission, 8:214.11(c)  
 physical presence, 8:214.11(g)  
 referral by government, 8:214.11(o)  
 removal from waiting list, 8:214.11(j)(3)  
 removal proceedings, 8:214.11(n)  
 requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.14  
 revocation of status, 8:214.11(m)  
 severe forms of trafficking, 8:214.11  
 stay of final orders of exclusion, deportation, or removal, 8:214.11(e)(3)  
 stay of final removal order, 8:1214.2(b)  
 trafficking in persons, victims of, 22:41.84  
 unlawful presence, 8:214.11(j)(2)  
 waivers, 8:212.16, 1212.16  
 in connection with adjustment application, 8:212.18

**Tax evasion**

former U.S. citizens who renounced citizenship to avoid taxation, 22:40.105

**Teachers**

*See also* EB-1 visas (priority workers); Professors  
 exchange visitor program, 22:62.24. *See also* J visas  
 international exchange program grants, 22:63. *See also* International educational and cultural exchange program grants

**Telephone calls from overseas**

nonemergency, DOS fees, 22:22.1

**Telephonic or video hearings**

immigration judges (IJs) and immigration courts, 8:1003.25(c)

**Temporary absence**

F visas (academic students), 8:214.2(f)(4), 214.2(f)(13)  
 M visas (vocational students), 8:214.2(m)(4)

**Temporary agricultural labor certification.** *See* H-2A visas

**Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)**

refugee cash assistance, 45:400.45–400.69

**Temporary employment of aliens**

athletes, artists, and entertainers (P visas), 22:41.56  
 authority of OFLC administrator, 20:655.00  
 D visas, 20:655.500–655.550. *See also* D visas  
 exceptional abilities, persons of (O visas), 22:41.55  
 fashion models, 20:655.700–655.760. *See also* H-1B visas  
 H-2A agricultural workers. *See* H-2A agricultural workers  
 H-2B workers. *See* H-2B nonagricultural workers  
 international cultural exchange visitors (Q visas), 22:41.57  
 intracompany transferees (executives, managers, and specialists), 22:41.54  
 longshore work performed by alien crewmembers, 20:655.500–655.550. *See also* D visas  
 occupations other than agriculture, logging, or registered nursing (H-2B workers). *See* H-2B nonagricultural workers  
 occupations other than agriculture or registered nursing (H-2B workers), 20:655.1–655.73  
 O visas, 22:41.55  
 purpose of regulations, 20:655.0  
 P visas, 22:41.56  
 Q visas, 22:41.57  
 registered nurses (H-1C visas), 20:655.1100–655.1150. *See also* H-1C visas  
 scope of regulations, 20:655.0  
 specialty occupations requiring specialized knowledge, 20:655.700–655.760. *See also* H-1B visas  
 trainees, 22:41.53

**Temporary immigration judges,** 8:1003.10(e)

**Temporary protected status (TPS)**

Generally, 8:244, 1244  
 AAU decision, 8:244.10, 1244.10  
 annual registration, 8:1244.17  
 appeals, 8:244.10–244.11, 1244.10–1244.11  
 appearance, 8:244.8, 1244.8  
 application, 8:244.6–244.7, 1244.6–1244.7

- charging documents, issuance of, 8:244.18, 1244.18  
 confidentiality, 8:244.16, 1244.16  
 decision by director, 8:244.10, 1244.10  
 definitions, 8:244.1, 1244.1  
 detention, 8:244.18, 1244.18  
 eligibility, 8:244.2, 244.4, 1244.2, 1244.4  
 employment authorization, 8:244.12, 274a.12(a)(12), 274a.12(c)(19), 1244.12  
 evidence, 8:244.9, 1244.9  
 fees, 8:244.17  
 inadmissibility grounds, applicability of, 8:244.3, 1244.3  
 registration periodically, 8:244.17  
 renewal of application, 8:244.11, 1244.11  
 temporary treatment benefits, 8:244.5, 1244.5  
 termination, 8:244.13, 1244.13  
 travel abroad, 8:244.15, 1244.15  
 withdrawal of TPS, 8:244.14, 1244.14
- Temporary visitors**  
 Generally, 22:41.31–41.33  
 for business or pleasure, 22:41.31  
 extensions, 8:214.2(b)
- Temporary Worker Visa Exit Program**  
 departure at end of stay, 8:215.9
- Temporary workers.** *See specific visa types*
- Termination of status**  
 nonimmigrants, 8:214.1(d)
- Territories and possessions of U.S.**  
 CNMI Visa Waiver Program. *See* Visa Waiver Program (VWP)  
 departure controls, 8:215.6, 1215.6  
 employment authorization, 8:274a.12(a)(8)  
 entry into areas under U.S. administration, 22:40.3  
 Guam. *See* Guam  
 habitual residence, 8:214.7  
 Northern Mariana Islanders. *See* Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)  
 preinspection, 8:235.5(a), 1235.5(a)
- Terrorism**  
*See also* Sept. 11, 2001 terrorist attacks  
 admission, application for exercise of discretion under §212(d)(3)(B), 8:212.4(b), 1212.4(b)  
 alien terrorist removal procedures, 28:200  
 eligibility for protection under CAT, 28:200.1  
 classes of inadmissible aliens, 22:40.32[reserved]  
 immigrant visas, terrorist acts of Sept. 11, 2001, effect of, 22:42.21(c)  
 readmission restrictions on nonimmigrant visa holders from countries supporting, 22:41.112(d)(3)
- Textbooks**  
 INS to provide for preparing candidates for naturalization, 28:0.105(f)
- Therapists**  
*See also* Physical therapists  
 adjustment for health care workers. *See* Adjustment of status  
 certification and credentialing, 8:212.15, 1212.15
- Third parties**  
 exchange programs and, 22:62.32(l)  
 training program conducted by, 22:62.22(g)  
 vetting, 22:62.32(m)–(n)
- Tick Inspectors**  
 carrying/using firearms, 28:0.64-3
- Time**  
 computation of time  
 exchange visitor program, 22:62.50(j)  
 fraud hearings, 6:13.27  
 unlawful employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.8  
 speedy hearings in unfair employment and unfair employment practices proceedings, 28:68.32
- TN visas.** *See* NAFTA
- Toll roads**  
 unauthorized entry, prevention efforts by owners of railroad lines, bridges, and toll roads, 8:271.1
- Torture.** *See* Convention Against Torture (CAT)
- Totalitarian party members**  
*See also* Communists  
 naturalization ineligibility, 8:313.1–313.4, 316.11(c)  
 visas, 22:40.34
- Tour guides**  
 admission and admissibility, 8:214.2(b)(4)
- Tourists.** *See* Temporary visitors
- Trade**  
 audio-visual materials. *See* Audio-visual materials, trade in  
 Controlled Substances Import and Export Act, criminal and civil litigation under, 28:0.55(c)  
 Export Control Act of 1949, actions under, 28:0.55(d)
- Trade secrets**  
 FOIA request procedures, 6:5.12
- Trafficking in persons**  
 continued presence, 8:214.11(d)–(h), 245.23(g)(1); 28:1100.35  
 interagency coordination of activities and information sharing, 22:104.1–104.2; 28:1100.25–1100.37  
 services for victims, 28:1100.33  
 T visas. *See* T visas
- Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), 22:104.1–104.2; 28:1100.25–1100.37
- Trainees**  
*See also* H-3 visas; J visas & exchange visitor program; M visas (vocational students)  
 aviation training. *See* Aviation training for aliens  
 exchange visitor program, 22:62.22  
 unskilled occupations, 22:62(Appx. E) of U.S. nurses as part of H-1C visa program, 20:655.1114(b)(1)
- Transcripts**  
 Office of Administrative Law Judges, 29:18.88(a)  
 corrections, 29:18.88(b)
- Transit, aliens in.** *See* C visas (aliens in transit)
- Transit without visa (TWOV)**  
 fees, responsibility for, 8:286.3(g)  
 passport and visa not required, 8:1212.1(f)(1)  
 procedures at ports of embarkation, 8:273.3(b)(3)
- Transportation**  
 DOS charges and fees, 22:22.1
- Transportation letters**  
 for legal permanent residents, DOS fees, 22:22.1
- Transportation lines.** *See* Common carriers
- Travel**  
*See also* Advance parole; Reentry permits; Visa Waiver Program (VWP); *specific headings*  
 APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation) Business Travel Card, 8:235.13  
 asylum and withholding of removal, 8:208.8, 1208.8  
 cancellation of removal and suspension of deportation applicants, 8:240.21(b)(5)  
 detained aliens, 8:241.4(g)  
 Family Unity Program beneficiary, 8:236.16, 245a.35  
 HRIFA adjustment, 8:245.15(t), 1245.15(t)  
 IRCA legalization, 8:245a.2(n)  
 LIFE legalization, 8:245a.13(e)  
 special agricultural workers, 8:210.4(b)  
 TPS-granted aliens, 8:244.15, 1244.15  
 Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian adjustment of status, 8:245.21(i), 1245.21(i)  
 by V nonimmigrants, 8:214.15(i)
- Travel letters**  
 DOS fees, 22:22.1
- Treasury Department**  
 access to records. *See* Access to records

**Treaties**

- See also* specific treaties and conventions
- citizenship by. *See* Citizenship and nationality
- on mutual assistance in criminal matters, role of DOJ Criminal Division, 28:0.64-1
- Treaty aliens in specialty occupations**  
E-3 visas, 22:41.51(c)
- Treaty of Friendship and General Relations between U.S. and Spain**  
INS implementation of, 28:0.109
- Treaty traders and investors**  
admission and admissibility, 8:212.1(l), 1212.1(l)  
requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.2(e)  
visas  
Canadian nationals, 22:41.2(l)  
E-1 visas, 22:41.51(a)  
E-2 visas, 22:41.51(b)
- Trust accounts**  
DOS fees for setting up and maintaining, 22:22.1
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands**  
visa and passport not required for entry to U.S., 22:41.2(g)
- Trusted Traveler Programs**  
passport exceptions, 22:53.2(b)(4)
- Turks and Caicos Islands**  
passport not required, 22:41.2(d)
- Twenty-Eight Hour Law**  
actions under, 28:0.55(d)
- TWOV**, *See* Transit without visa

**U**

- U visas (victims of crimes)**  
adjustment of status. *See* Adjustment of status  
admission, documentary requirements, 8:212.1(p)  
advance parole, 8:245.24(j)  
application procedures, 8:214.14(c)  
biometrics, 8:214.14(c)(3)  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
definitions, 8:214.14(a)  
disclosure of information, 8:214.14(e)  
duration of status, 8:214.14(g)  
eligibility, 8:214.14(b)  
employment authorization, 8:214.14(c)(7), 274a.12(a)(19), 274a.12(a)(20)  
evidentiary standards and burden of proof, 8:214.14(c)(4)  
family members, admission of, 8:214.14(f)  
interim relief, 8:214.14(c)(6)  
numerical restrictions, 8:214.14(d)  
removal proceedings, 8:214.14(i)

- revocation of approved petitions, 8:214.14(h)  
victims of criminal activity, 22:41.12  
waivers, 8:212.17
- Unaccompanied alien children (UACs)**. *See* Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children; Children and minors; Sexual abuse and harassment of unaccompanied children
- Unemployment insurance**  
quality control in federal-state system  
Employment Security Manual (Part V, Sections 6010–6015 reprint), 20:602(Appx. A)  
federal law requirements, 20:602.10  
federal responsibilities  
management, 20:602.30  
oversight, 20:602.31  
grants to states, 20:602.40–602.43  
effect of failure to implement quality control program, 20:602.42  
funding, 20:602.40  
incentives or sanctions not to be used, 20:602.43  
proper expenditure of funds, 20:602.41  
purpose of regulations, 20:602.1  
scope of regulations, 20:602.2  
Secretary’s interpretation, 20:602.11, 602(Appx. A)  
state responsibilities  
exceptions, 20:602.22  
organization, 20:602.20  
standard methods and procedures, 20:602.21

**Unfair immigration-related employment practices**. *See* Employment**Unforeseen emergency**

- nonimmigrants’ documentary requirements, 8:212.1(g), 1212.1(g)

**United Nations**

- International Organizations Immunity Act designation, 8:316.20(c)  
nonimmigrant application fees, exemption from, 22:41.107(c)  
officials, diplomatic visas for, 22:41.26(c)(2)  
as public international organization of which U.S. is a member, 8:316.20(b)  
naturalization of spouse, 8:319.5  
transit aliens on way to, 22:41.71

**Universities**. *See* Colleges and universities; F visas; J visas**Unlawful employment**

- cease and desist orders, 8:274a.10  
complaints, filing of, 8:274a.9(a)  
continuing employment of unauthorized aliens, 8:274a.3  
enforcement, 8:274a.9, 1274a.9  
fines, 8:274a.10  
good faith defense, 8:274a.4  
hearing before ALJ, 8:274a.9(e)–(f)

- indemnity bonds, prohibition of, 8:274a.8  
injunctions for pattern or practice violations, 8:274a.10(c)  
investigation, 8:274a.9(b)  
labor contracts, 8:274a.5  
notice of intent to fine, 8:274a.9(d)  
penalties, 8:274a.9(d), 274a.10, 1274a.10  
pre-enactment provisions for employees hired before 11/7/86 (or CNMI transition program effective date), 8:274a.7  
state employment agencies, 8:274a.6  
verification of employment authorization, 8:274a.1–274a.10, 1274a.1  
definitions, 8:274a.1  
electronic retention of Form I-9, 8:274a.2(e)–(f)  
electronic signatures, 8:274a.2(h)–(i)  
I-9 form and verification requirements, generally, 8:274a.2  
rehiring previously employed individual, 8:274a.2(c)  
security of electronic system, 8:274a.2(g)  
warning notice, 8:274a.9(c)
- Unlawful presence**  
LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amendments, 8:245a.15, 245a.34  
Social Security benefits, definition of “lawfully present” for purposes of applying, 8:1.3  
V nonimmigrants, 8:214.15(i)(3)  
waiver for immediate relatives, 8:212.7(e)

**U.S. Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Business Travel Card**, 8:235.13**U.S. citizen identification card**  
no longer issued, 8:235.10, 1235.10**U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS)**. *See* Homeland Security Department (DHS)**U.S. government employees**. *See* Federal employees**U.S. government employees abroad**  
employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32(d)(2)**U.S. Savings Bonds certificates**  
DOS fees for endorsing, 22:22.1**U.S. territories**. *See* Territories and possessions of U.S.**U.S. workers unavailable**. *See* Recruitment**V**

- V visas (spouses and children of LPRs awaiting adjustment)**  
aliens abroad, 8:214.15(a)  
aliens already in U.S., 8:214.15(b)  
application process, 8:214.15(f)



- classification process, 8:214.15(e)  
class of nonimmigrant status, 22:41.12  
eligibility, 8:214.15(c)  
employment authorization, 8:214.15(h),  
274a.12(a)(15)  
naturalization, 8:214.15(k)  
pending petition, 8:214.15(d)  
period of admission, 8:214.15(g)  
removal proceedings, aliens in,  
8:214.15(j), 1214.3  
requirements for admission, extension,  
and maintenance of status, 8:214.15  
spouses and children of LPRs, 22:41.86  
termination of status, 8:214.15(j)  
travel abroad, 8:214.15(i)  
unlawful presence, 8:214.15(i)(3)
- Verification of employment authorization.** *See* Unlawful employment
- Verification of U.S. citizenship**  
fees, 22:22.1
- Vessels**  
*See also* Common carriers; Seamen  
access to records  
cargo, 19:103.31a  
importer security filing information,  
19:103.31a  
manifests, 19:103.31  
automated vessel exception (D visas),  
20:655.500(a)(1), 655.520,  
655.610  
bill of sale purchased abroad, DOS  
fees, 22:22.1  
DOS fees for services relating to,  
22:22.1  
longshore work performed by alien  
crewmembers, 20:655.500–  
655.550. *See also* D visas  
smugglers, 22:40.65  
stowaways. *See* Stowaways
- Victims**  
of criminal activity. *See* U visas  
of sexual abuse and harassment, unac-  
companied minors as. *See* Sexual  
abuse and harassment of unaccom-  
panied children  
of trafficking in persons. *See* T visas;  
Trafficking in persons
- Video hearings**  
immigration judges (IJs) and immigra-  
tion courts, 8:1003.25(c)
- Vietnam**  
adjustment of status, 8:245.21, 1245.21  
Amerasian immigrants, 22:42.11  
military members of, no visa or pass-  
port waiver for, 22:41.3(e)
- Virgin Islands**  
*See also* Territories and possessions of  
U.S.  
aliens departing from, exempt from  
passport or visa requirements,  
22:41.1(c)  
aliens entering from, immigrant visa  
not required, 22:42.1(c)
- citizenship and nationality, 8:306.1–  
306.12  
entry documentation, 22:41.2(e)
- Visa Waiver Program (VWP)**  
Generally, 8:212.1(i), 214.2(b), 217,  
1212.1(i); 22:41.2(k)  
asylum and withholding applicants in-  
eligible to proceedings under INA  
§240, 8:208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv),  
1208.2(c)(1)(iii)–(iv)  
carrier agreements, 8:217.6  
definitions, 8:217.2(a)  
designated counties, 8:217.2(a)  
electronic data transmission require-  
ment, 8:217.7  
Electronic System for Travel Authori-  
zation (ESTA), 8:217.5  
duration, 8:217.5(d)  
fee, 8:217.5(h)  
eligibility, 8:217.2  
Guam-CNMI Visa Waiver Program,  
8:212.1(q), 1212.1(q)  
agreements between transportation  
lines and DHS, 8:233.5, 233.6  
inadmissibility and deportability,  
8:217.4  
maintenance of status, 8:217.3  
scope, 8:217.1
- Visas**  
*See also* Admission and admissibility;  
Family-sponsored immigration; *spe-*  
*cific type of visa*  
basis for refusal of visa, 22:40.6  
business and media visas, 22:41.51–  
41.59  
athletes, artists, and entertainers,  
22:41.56  
extraordinary abilities, 22:41.55  
former exchange visitor, intracompany  
transferees (executives, managers,  
and specialists), 22:41.54(f)  
information media representative,  
22:41.52  
international cultural exchange visitors,  
22:41.57  
intracompany transferees (executives,  
managers, and specialists),  
22:41.54  
Irish Peace Process Cultural and Train-  
ing Program Act visitors,  
22:41.57(b)  
NAFTA, professionals under, 22:41.59  
religious occupations, 22:41.58  
temporary workers and trainees,  
22:41.53  
treaty aliens in specialty occupations,  
22:41.51(c)  
treaty investor, 22:41.51(b)  
change of status. *See* Change of status  
(NIVs)
- classes of inadmissible aliens, 22:40.9  
aliens entitled to A, E, or G nonimmi-  
grant classification, 22:40.203  
aliens unlawfully present, 22:40.92  
after previous immigration viola-  
tions, 22:40.93  
amnesty, effect on crimes involving moral  
turpitude, 22:40.21(a)(5)  
bonds, posting of, to remove likelihood  
of becoming public charge, 8:213.1  
conviction *in absentia*, effect  
moral turpitude, crimes involving,  
22:40.21(a)(4)  
multiple criminal convictions,  
22:40.22(b)  
criminal grounds, 22:40.21–40.25  
controlled substance violators,  
22:40.21(b)  
conviction in absentia, 22:40.22(b)  
moral turpitude and controlled  
substance violators, 22:40.21  
multiple criminal convictions,  
22:40.22  
waiver of ineligibility,  
22:40.21(a)(7)  
drug traffickers, 22:40.23[reserved]  
education or work experience require-  
ment not met, 22:40.205  
failure of application to comply with  
INA, 22:40.201  
former citizens who renounced citizen-  
ship to avoid taxation, 22:40.105  
former exchange visitors, 22:40.202  
frivolous applications, 22:40.206  
ineligible for citizenship, 22:40.81  
military service, departure from  
U.S. to avoid, 22:40.82  
juvenile crimes  
moral turpitude involved,  
22:40.21(a)(2)  
multiple convictions, 22:40.22(a)  
medical grounds of ineligibility,  
22:40.11  
military service, departure from U.S. to  
avoid, 22:40.82  
pardons, effect  
moral turpitude, crimes involving,  
22:40.21(a)(5)  
multiple criminal convictions,  
22:40.22(c)  
political offenses  
moral turpitude, crimes involving,  
22:40.21(a)(6)  
multiple convictions, 22:40.22(d)  
polygamists, 22:40.101  
prearranged employment, 22:40.41(f)  
previously inadmissible aliens,  
22:40.91  
5-year bar, 22:40.91(a)  
10-year bar, 22:40.91(b)  
20-year bar, 22:40.91(c)  
permanent bar, 22:40.91(d)  
prostitution and commercialized vice,  
22:40.24

- public charge. *See* Public charge reconsideration of refusals, 22:40.201(b)
- security and related grounds, 22:40.31–40.35
- serious criminal activity, aliens asserting immunity from prosecution, 22:40.25[reserved]
- smugglers, 22:40.65
- stowaways, 22:40.64
- subject of civil penalty, 22:40.66
- totalitarian party membership, 22:40.34
- voting by alien as cause, 22:40.104
- waiver of ineligibility
- controlled substance violators, 22:40.21(b)(2)
  - criminal grounds, 22:40.21(a)(7)
  - fraud and misrepresentation, aliens engaging in, 22:40.63(c)
  - medical grounds of ineligibility, 22:40.11
  - multiple criminal convictions, 22:40.22(e)
  - prostitution, 22:40.24(d)
  - smugglers, 22:40.65(b)
  - waiver under INA 212(d)(3)(A), 22:40.301
- classification of immigrants, 22:42.11
- classification of nonimmigrants
- borderline cases, posting of bonds in, 22:41.11(b)(2)
  - burden of proof on applicant, 22:41.11(a)
  - entitlement to nonimmigrant status, 22:41.11
  - symbols, 22:41.12
- definitions, 22:40.1
- diplomatic visas. *See* A visas
- documentation requirements
- Generally, 8:212.1, 1212.1
  - for immigrants. *See this heading:* immigrant documentation
  - for nationals, 22:40.2
  - for nonimmigrants. *See this heading:* nonimmigrant documentation
- duplicate visas, issuance of, 22:42.74(d)
- eligibility exceptions
- child involved in international child abduction, 22:40.103
  - guardian required to accompany excluded alien, 22:40.102
- employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32
- classification symbol, 22:42.11
- employment to be prearranged, 22:40.41(f)
- entry into areas under U.S. administration, 22:40.3
- expiration of immigrant visas, 8:211.3
- fees, 22:22.1. *See also* Fees
- fiancé(e) of U.S. citizen and derivative children, 22:41.81
- general provisions, 22:40
- illegal entrants and immigration violators, 22:40.61–40.68. *See also* Illegal entrants and immigration violators
- immigrant documentation, 22:40.71, 42, 42.63
- classification symbols, 22:42.11
  - passports not required for certain aliens, 22:42.2
  - stateless persons, passports not required for, 22:42.2(d)
  - waiver of passport requirement, 22:42.2(g)
- immigrant visas. *See also* Family-sponsored immigration; *specific visa types*
- applications, 22:42.61–42.68
  - authenticity of records and documents, 22:42.65(e)
  - definitions, 22:42.65(c)
  - execution of, 22:42.67(a)
  - fees, 22:42.67(a)(1)
  - fingerprinting required, 22:42.67(c)
  - forms, 22:42.63
  - informal evaluation of family members if preceded by principal applicant, 22:42.68
  - interview of applicant, 22:42.62(b)
  - medical examination, 22:42.66
  - oath and signature, 22:42.67(a)(2)
  - passport requirements, 22:42.64
  - personal appearance of applicant, 22:42.62(a)
  - photographs, 22:42.65(f)
  - place of application, 22:42.61
  - registration, 22:42.67(b)
  - supporting documents, 22:42.65
  - authority to issue, 22:42.71(a)
  - classification symbols, 22:42.11
  - discontinuance of granting IV pursuant to INA 243(d), 22:42.84
- documentation. *See this heading:* Immigrant documentation
- duration of visas, 22:42.72
  - fees, 22:42.71(b)
  - former U.S. citizens, 22:42.23
  - immediate relatives, 22:42.21
  - informants and witnesses, 22:41.83
  - issuance of, 22:42.71–42.74
  - military expatriates, 22:42.23(b)
  - notice of revocation, 22:42.82(c) to Department, 22:42.82(e)
  - provisional revocation, 22:42.82(b)
  - notice of termination of registration, 22:42.83(c)
  - not required for certain categories of aliens, 22:42.1
  - petitions, 8:204.1–204.13; 22:42.41–42.43
  - effect of approved petition, 22:42.41
  - for immediate relative or preference status, 22:42.42
  - suspension or termination of action, 22:42.43
  - photograph to be attached, 22:42.73(a)(6)
  - post records of visa applications, 22:42.52
  - preference applicants and priority date, 22:42.53(a)
  - priority date of individual applicants, 22:42.53, 42.55
  - procedure for issuing, 22:42.73
  - quotas, 22:42.31–42.33
  - Department control of numerical limitations, 22:42.51
  - diversity immigrants, 22:42.33
  - employment-based preference immigrants, 22:42.32
  - family-sponsored immigrants, 22:42.31
  - order of consideration, 22:42.54
  - reports on numbers and priority dates of applications on record, 22:42.55
  - reconsideration of refusal of, 22:42.81(e)
  - reconsideration of revocation of, 22:42.82(g)
  - records of visa applications, 22:42.52
  - refusal of, 22:42.81
  - reinstatement of registration, 22:42.83(d)
  - replacement visas, 22:42.74
  - returning resident aliens, 22:42.22
  - review of refusal of, 22:42.81(c)–(d)
  - revocation of, 22:42.82
  - rules of chargeability, 22:42.12
  - spouse or child of principal alien, derivative priority date of, 22:42.53(c)
  - symbol classification, 22:42.73(a)(1)
  - termination of registration, 22:42.83
  - validity of visas, 22:42.72
  - violators. *See* Illegal entrants and immigration violators
  - waiting list, 22:42.52(a)
  - women expatriates, 22:42.23(a)
- ineligibility grounds. *See* Admission and admissibility
- labor certification. *See* Labor certification (LC)
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC)
- criminal history information, limitations on use of, 22:40.5
- nationals, documentation of, 22:40.2
- new visas, issuance of, 22:42.74
- nonimmigrant documentation, 22:40.72, 41
- business and media visas, 22:41.51–41.59. *See also this heading:* business and media visas
  - consular office authorization to waive, 22:41.3(g)
  - definitions, 22:41.0

- emergent circumstances of well known alien, 22:41.3(d)
- exemption by law or treaty, 22:41.1
- foreign government restrictions precluding, 22:41.3(c)
- military members of foreign countries on official business in U.S., 22:41.3(e)
- passport extension facilities unavailable, 22:41.3(b)
- waiver by joint action of consular and immigration officers, 22:41.3
- waiver by Secretary of State and Attorney General of passport or visa requirements, 22:41.2
- nonimmigrant visas (NIVs)  
*See also specific visa types*  
Generally, 8:214
- A nonimmigrants. *See* A visas
- applications, 22:41.101–41.108
- combined border crossing cards and nonimmigrant visas, 22:41.107(e)
- documentation. *See this heading:* nonimmigrant documentation fees, 22:41.107
- filing of, 22:41.103
- fingerprinting, 22:41.105(b)
- medical examination, 22:41.108
- personal appearance of applicant, 22:41.102. *See also* Appearance
- photographs required, 22:41.105(a)(3)
- place of application, 22:41.101
- police certificates required, 22:41.105(a)(4)
- processing, 22:41.106
- supporting documents, 22:41.105(a)
- surcharge, 22:41.107(e)
- authority to issue visa, 22:41.111
- B nonimmigrants. *See* B visas
- change of status. *See* Change of status (NIVs)
- classes of nonimmigrants, 8:214.1(a)(1)
- criminal activity, 8:214.1(g)
- D nonimmigrants. *See* D visas
- debarment and, 8:214.1(k)
- denial of petition, 8:214.1(k)
- discontinuance of visa grants to nationals of countries that deny or delay accepting aliens, 22:41.123
- documentation. *See this heading:* nonimmigrant documentation
- duration of visa, 22:41.112
- E nonimmigrants. *See* E visas
- extensions of stay, 8:214.1(c)
- F nonimmigrants. *See* F visas
- false information and willful failure to register, 8:214.1(f)
- Form DS-156, 22:41.103
- G nonimmigrants. *See* International organization employees
- H nonimmigrants. *See* H-1A visas; H-1B1 visas; H-1C visas; H-2A agricultural workers; H-2B nonagricultural workers; H-3 visas; H visas, generally
- I nonimmigrants. *See* I visas
- issuance of, 22:41.111–41.113
- J nonimmigrants. *See* J visas
- K nonimmigrants. *See* K visas
- L nonimmigrants. *See* L visas
- M nonimmigrants. *See* M visas (vocational students)
- notice of revocation, 22:41.122(c)
- provisional revocation, 22:41.122(b)
- O nonimmigrants. *See* Exceptional ability aliens
- passport requirements for applicants, 22:41.104
- P nonimmigrants. *See* P visas
- period of stay, 8:214.1(l)
- procedures in issuing, 22:41.113
- Q nonimmigrants. *See* Q visas
- R nonimmigrants. *See* R visas
- readmission to complete unexpired periods of previous visits for F, J, M, or Q-2 visas, 8:214.1(b)
- refusal of, 22:41.121
- registration for diplomats, 8:264.1(e)
- requirements for admission, extension, and maintenance of status, 8:214.1, 214.2, 1214.1
- review of refusal of, 22:41.121(c)–(d)
- revocation of, 22:41.122
- services fees, 22:22.1
- S nonimmigrants. *See* S visas
- T nonimmigrants. *See* T visas (victims of trafficking in persons)
- validity of visa, 22:41.112, 41.113
- automatic extension at ports of entry, 22:41.113(d)
- limitation, 22:41.113(c)
- number of applications, 22:41.113(b)
- significance of period, 22:41.113(a)
- V nonimmigrants (spouses & children of LPRs). *See* V visas
- official visas, 22:41.27(c)
- records and information for court proceedings, 22:40.4
- replacement visas, 22:42.74
- revocation of approved immigrant petitions, 8:205.1, 205.2, 1205.1, 1205.2
- special visa services, fees, 22:22.1
- spouse of LPR and derivative children, 22:41.86
- spouse of U.S. citizen and derivative children, 22:41.81
- students
- academic and nonacademic, 22:41.61
- posting of bond, 22:41.61(c)
- temporary stay of professionals under NAFTA, 22:41.59(c)
- trafficking in persons, victims of, 22:41.84; 28:1100.35(b)
- transit aliens, 22:41.71
- victims of trafficking in persons, 22:41.84
- waiver program, 8:212.1(i), 1212.1(i); 22:41.2(k)
- witnesses and informants, 22:41.83
- Visitors**
- business visitors. *See* Business visas
- exchange programs. *See* J visas, Q visas
- pleasure visitors. *See* Temporary visitors
- Vocational students.** *See* M visas
- Voluntary departure (VD)**
- appeals of denial, 8:240.25(e)
- authority of DHS, 8:240.25
- authority of EOIR, 8:1240.26
- Family Unity Program, 8:236.15
- immigration court rules of procedure, 8:1003.47(j)
- juveniles, 8:1236.3(g)
- nationals of countries for which extended voluntary departure has been made available, adjustment under IRCA legalization, 8:245a.4
- pre–April 1, 1997, 8:1240.55–1240.58
- removal proceedings, VD applications during, 8:1240.11(b)
- Voting**
- See also* Elections
- enforcement by DOJ Criminal Division, 28:0.55(m)(2)
- unlawful voting by alien as cause of ineligibility, 22:40.104
- W**
- Wages.** *See* Income level; Prevailing wage determinations
- Waiting lists**
- immigrant visas, 22:42.52(a)
- Waivers**
- See also* Admission and admissibility; specific headings; specific type of visa, right, or requirement
- criminal and related grounds of inadmissibility, 8:212.7, 1212.7
- immediate relatives, unlawful presence waiver, 8:212.7(e)
- INA §212(c) relief. *See* INA §212(c) relief
- INA §212(d)(1) and (3), application for exercise of discretion, 8:212.4, 1212.4
- INA §212(h) waivers, 8:249.1–249.3, 1249.1–1249.3
- INA §212(k) waivers, 8:212.10, 1212.10
- national interest waivers. *See* EB-2 visas

## War materials

procedure and effect, **8:212.7(a)**,  
1212.7(a)  
refugees, **8:207.3**, 1207.3  
termination of application for lack of  
prosecution, **8:212.7(a)(2)**,  
1212.7(a)(2)  
of visa requirement for immigrants,  
**8:211.1(b)**  
for returning residents, **8:211.4**, 1211.4

### War materials

laws relating to, enforcement, **28:0.55(d)**

### Welfare benefits

Cuban/Haitian entrant cash assistance,  
**45:401.12**  
Family Unity Program beneficiaries,  
**8:236.17**  
IRCA legalization beneficiaries,  
**8:245a.5**  
public charge, immigrant likely to be-  
come. *See* Public charge  
refugee cash assistance, **45:400.45–**  
400.69

**Well-founded fear of persecution.** *See*  
Asylum

### Well-known aliens

nonimmigrant documentation, emergent  
circumstances of, **22:41.3(d)**

### Whistleblower protection

D visas, **20:655.600(d)**  
H-1B visas, **20:655.801**  
H-1C visas, **20:655.1200(d)**

### Widow(er)s

deceased U.S. citizen's surviving spouse,  
**22:42.21(b)**  
immigrant petitions. *See* Family-spon-  
sored immigration

**Willful misrepresentation.** *See* Fraud  
and misrepresentation

### Willful violators

H-1B visas, **20:655.736(f)**

### Withdrawal of accepted attestation

D visas, **20:655.510(j)**  
Alaska exception, **20:655.541**

### Withdrawal of certified applications

H-1B visas, **20:655.750(b)**

**Withholding of removal.** *See* Asylum

### Witnesses

*See also* Expert witnesses; S visas  
employment authorization,  
**8:274a.12(c)(21)**  
fraud hearings, **6:13.33**  
immigration visas, **22:41.83**

## CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

temporary transfers, in custody of pris-  
oner-witnesses from foreign country  
to U.S. to testify in federal or state  
criminal proceedings, **28:0.64-4**

### Women

*See also* Marriage; Spouse  
abused. *See* Abused spouses and chil-  
dren  
Office on Violence Against Women,  
**28:0.122**

### Women expatriates

certification of repatriation, **22:50.30(c)**  
immigrant visas, **22:42.23(a)**  
nationality procedures, **22:50.30**

### Working conditions

H-1B visas, **20:655.732**

## Z

### Zambrano class action

class membership, **8:245a.14.** *See also*  
LIFE Act and LIFE Act Amend-  
ments